

BMW Vehicle Specification Updates MY2011

Date	Model	Update
February 03, 2011	M3 all models	Update for SOP 3/2011 adding BMW Apps to include Smart Phone intergration
January 28, 2011	3 Series, ActiveHybrid 7, X3 Z4	, Updated Ordering Guides for MY2011 March and April Changes are now available.
December 28, 2010	M3 all models	Clarify rules on ordering wheels for M3 models relevant to Competition Package and Forged 19" wheels (2MT).
December 23, 2010	335d	Removed rules requiring 2XA with ZSP, and 7XA with ZMP.
December 15, 2010	1 Series M Coupe	The MY2011 Order Guides are now available.
November 09, 2010	M3 All models	Ordering 6FL or ZCV no longer requires ordering ZP2 or 639. Option 616 is redundant with option 615 and will not longer be ordered when Navi - 609 - is ordered.
October 19, 2010	5 Series Sedan	4BN Dark wood trim not available with ZMP (35i/xi and 50i/xi)
October 13, 2010	X3 All Models	The MY2011 Order Guides are now available.
September 03, 2010	X5 xDrive35i	Cargo Cover (ZCC) has been added as a mandatory option and cannot be removed from the order.
August 18, 2010	M3 All models	Note: Package changes: ZP2 replaces ZPP, ZCV replaces ZTP as of September production. ZPP and ZTP end production in August 2010.
August 03, 2010	5 Series Sedan	Nappa Leather must be ordered with Multi Contour Seats 4BN Dark wood trim not available with ZMP (35i/xi and 50i/xi) 2TB must be ordered with ZSP OR ZMP
July 28, 2010	X6	BMW Assist (639) is no longer being forced on the X6 xDrive50i model.
July 20, 2010	X5 M and X6 M	6 Disc DVD player is now standalone option - (not P1)
July 20, 2010	M3 All models	SOP 9/2010: New Premuim Package II, new Convenience Package, new features - standard M Drive, Start-Stop (MSA), manual seats on Coupe and Sedan. New optional Bi-color leather interiors and Mineral White Metallic Paint on Coupe and Convertible.
July 13, 2010	5 Series Gran Turismo	MY11 F07 included. All other model changes refer to bulletin B-1-0110-11-All Sept Changes.
July 09, 2010	7 Series	The M Sport Package 19" wheel, Style 302M, has all-seson tires on the xDrive models.
July 09, 2010	X5 xDrive35i	Roof rails (386) are now available as an option.
July 09, 2010	7 Series xDrive	The 7 Series xDrive models now have optional 19" wheels with all-season tires available.
July 09, 2010	ALPINA B7	The BMW ALPINA B7 xDrive Order Guides are now available.
July 09, 2010	760Li	The Model Year 2011 760Li Order Guide is now available.
June 09, 2010	F10	Removal of ZMP. ZCW requires Leather.
June 08, 2010	5GT and 5 Series	The optional top and side-view cameras (5DL) are available as of 7/10 SOP.
June 08, 2010	7 Series	The Camera Package is now available as of 7/10 SOP.
June 08, 2010	X5 & X6	The optional side-view camera (5DK) is now available as of 8/10 SOP.
May 27, 2010	X5 & X6	Ski bag (option 464) has been added to the Cold Weather Package.
April 23, 2010	3 Series Coupe and Convertible	The 19" wheel 2MP on the 335is Coupe and Convertible is replaced by the 19" wheel 2B6. A moonroof no cost delete option ZDM is added for the 335is coupe.
April 16, 2010	F10 5 Series Sedan	Added 528i Sedan
April 09, 2010	3 Coupe/Conv, M3, X5 M, X M.	6 Replaced 2MP wheel in 335i Coupe/Conv M Sport Package with 2R4. Added wheel pictures for M3, X5 M, X6 M.
April 06, 2010	All	Wheel and Tire Descriptions have been updated.



BMW Vehicle Specification Updates MY2011

Date	Model	Update
April 05, 2010	5 Series Sedan	Add 775 Anthracite headliner as stand-alone P1 option
March 26, 2010	F10 535i/550i Sedan	Deletion 100% option 8KC
March 24, 2010	X5 xDrive35i	Front and Rear Park Distance Control (508) has been added as a Priority 1 option to the Premium and Sport Activity models.
March 23, 2010	X6 xDrive50i	Due to software restrictions BMW Assist (639) must be ordered.
March 19, 2010	Z4 35i Roadster	ZMP/ZMW/ZSP upgrade wheel 2KW is shown as a single option requiring thes packages.
March 19, 2010	X5 & X6	Heated front seats (494) have been moved from a Priority 1 to a stand alone option.
March 19, 2010	Z4 Roadster	Power front seats (459) have been moved from a Priority 1 to a stand alone option.
March 19, 2010	128i Coupe	Moonroof has been moved from a Priority 1 to a stand alone option.
March 19, 2010	328i/xi Coupes & Sedans	Moonroof (403) and Power front seats (459) have been moved from Priority 1 to stand alone options.
March 15, 2010	M3	Navigation (609) has been added as a Priority 1 option.
March 12, 2010	Z4 Roadster	Images in the "Wheel Overview" have been updated.
March 05, 2010	5 Series Sedan	The Driver Assistance Package (ZDA) must be ordered with Park Distance Control (508) or the Premium Package 2 (ZP2).
March 04, 2010	5 Series Sedan	A new Dynamic Handling Package is now available.
March 04, 2010	X5 & X6	The optional Side-view camera (5DK) has been delayed to 10/10 production.
March 04, 2010	7 Series Sedan	The Camera Pacakge (ZCE) has been delayed to 9/10 production.
February 19, 2010	135i Coupe & Convertible	2011 wheel (9WR) has changed back to 2010 wheel (2CH)
February 08, 2010	X5 M & X6 M	The MY2011 Order Guides are now available.
February 06, 2010	X5 & X6	The MY2011 Order Guides are now available.
February 01, 2010	ALPINA B7	The MY2011 B7 Order Guides are now available.
January 28, 2010	Z4	The MY2011 Z4 Ordering Guides are now available.
January 28, 2010	1 Series	The MY2011 1 Series Ordering Guides are now available.
January 28, 2010	3 Series	The MY2011 3 Series Ordering Guides are now available.
January 28, 2010	M3	The MY2011 Order Guides are now available.
January 28, 2010	7 Series	All MY2011 Order Guides are available.
January 11, 2010	7 Series	The MY2011 740i & 740Li Order Guides are now available.
December 16, 2009	ActiveHybrid 7	The start of production has been changed to April 2010.
November 13, 2009	ActiveHybrid 7	The MY2011 ActiveHybrid 7 Order Guides are now available.



2011 BMW Model Information

	Model Description	E Code	NA Code	AG Code	Engine	SOP
Series	1 Series M Coupe	E82	111D	UR93	N54T	03/11
	128i Coupe	E82	1120	UP73	N52/3.0 ML	03/10
	128i Coupe SULEV	E82	1121	UP93	N51/3.0 UL	03/10
	135i Coupe	E82	1122	UC93	N55/3.0 OL	03/10
	128i Convertible	E88	1123	UL73	N52/3.0 ML	03/10
	128i Convertible SULEV	E88	1124	UN13	N51/3.0 UL	03/10
	135i Convertible	E88	1125	UN73	N55/3.0 OL	03/10
Series	328i Sedan	E90	1144	PH73	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i Sedan (S. Africa)	E90	1145	PH77	N51/3.0 UL	04/10
	328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV	E90	1182	PH57	N51/3.0 UL	04/10
	328i Sedan SULEV	E90	1148	PH53	N51/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i xDrive Sedan	E90	1147	PK73	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)	E90	113G	PK77	N52/3.0 UL	04/10
	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV	E90	1149	PK53	N51/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA	E90	113H	PK57	N51	04/11
	335d Sedan	E90	1181	PN73	M57Y	03/10
	335i Sedan	E90	1142	PM53	N55/3.0 OL	03/10
	335i Sedan (S. Africa)	E90	1180	PM57	N55/3.0 OL	04/10
	335i xDrive Sedan	E90	1143	PL53	N55/3.0 OL	03/10
	335i xDrive Sedan SA	E90	113M	PL57	N55	04/11
	M3 Sedan	E90	1154	PM93	S65/4.0L	03/10
	328i Sports Wagon	E91	1135	UT93	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i xDrive Sports Wagon	E91	1136	UU33	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i Coupe	E92	1134	KE33	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i Coupe SULEV	E92	1131	KE53	N51/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i xDrive Coupe	E92	1138	KF33	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i xDrive Coupe SULEV	E92	1139	KF53	N51/3.0 UL	03/10
	335i Coupe	E92	1133	KG73	N55/3.0 OL	03/10
	335i xDrive Coupe	E92	1152	KF93	N55/3.0 UL	03/10
	335is Coupe HP	E92	1183	KG13	N54/3.0 OL	05/10
	M3 Coupe	E92	1137	KG93	S65/4.0L	03/10
	328i Convertible	E93	1141	DW33	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	328i Convertible SULEV	E93	1140	DW73	N51/3.0 UL	03/10
	335i Convertible	E93	1146	DX73	N55/3.0 OL	03/10
	335is Convertible HP	E93	1184	DX13	N54/3.0 OL	03/10
	M3 Convertible	E93	1132	DX93	S65/4.0L	03/10
Series	535i Gran Turismo	F07	1186	SN23	N55/B30	09/10
Oches	535i xDrive GT	F07	1187	SP23	N55/B30	09/10
	550i Gran Turismo	F07	1158	SN43	N63/B44	09/10
	550i xDrive GT	F07	1158	SP43	N63/B44	09/10
	528i Sedan	F10	1159	5F43 FR13	N52	09/10
	535i Sedan	F10 F10	1150	FR73	N55	03/10
	535i xDrive Sedan	F10 F10	1155	FU73	N55	03/10
	550i Sedan	F10 F10	1155	FR93	N63	09/10
		E I U	1100	FN33	1105	03/10



2011 BMW Model Information

Series	Model Description	E Code	NA Code	AG Code	Engine	SOP
7 Series	740i Sedan	F01	1171	KA43	N54	03/10
	750i Sedan	F01	1174	KA83	N63	03/10
	750i xDrive Sedan	F01	1175	KC63	N63	03/10
	ALPINA B7 SWB	F01	1191	KA83	N63	03/10
	ALPINA B7 SWB xDrive	F01	1192	KC63	N63	09/10
	740Li Sedan	F02	1172	KB43	N54	03/10
	750Li Sedan	F02	1179	KB83	N63	03/10
	750Li xDrive Sedan	F02	1178	KC83	N63	03/10
	760Li Sedan	F02	1176	KB03	N74	09/10
	ALPINA B7 LWB	F02	1193	KB83	N63	03/10
	ALPINA B7 LWB xDrive	F02	1194	KC83	N63	09/10
	ActiveHybrid 750Li	F04	1189	KX83	N63	04/10
	ActiveHybrid 750i	F04	1188	KX63	N63	04/10
K 3	X3 xDrive28i US	F25	1195	WX53	N52	12/10
	X3 xDrive35i US	F25	1165	WX73	N55	12/10
X 5	X5 M	E70	1166	GY03	S63	04/10
	X5 xDrive35d	E70	1163	ZW03	M57/3.0 T	04/10
	X5 xDrive35i	E70	1196	ZV43	N55/3.0	04/10
	X5 xDrive35i Premium	E70	1164	ZV43	N55/3.0	04/10
	X5 xDrive35i Sport Activity	E70	1197	ZV43	N55/3.0	04/10
	X5 xDrive50i	E70	1162	ZV83	N63/4.4	04/10
X 6	X6 M	E71	1173	GZ03	S63	04/10
	X6 xDrive35i	E71	1160	FG23	N55/3.0	04/10
	X6 xDrive50i	E71	1161	FG83	N63/4.4	04/10
	ActiveHybrid X6	E72	11XM	FH03	N63	04/10
<u>Z</u> 4	Z4 sDrive30i	E89	1128	LM53	N52/3.0 UL	03/10
	Z4 sDrive35i	E89	1129	LM73	N54/3.0 OL	03/10
	Z4 sDrive35is	E89	1130	LM13	N54/3.0 OL	03/10

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/11

111D/UR93 **1 Series M Coupe**



1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 216 Servotronic 249 Multi-function steering wheel 2N6 19" Alloy Y-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor	522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 540 Cruise Control	 775 Anthracite headliner 823 Hot-climate version 845 Acoustic belt warning
1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 216 Servotronic 249 Multi-function steering wheel 2N6 19" Alloy Y-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor	524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control	823 Hot-climate version 845 Acoustic belt warning
481 Sport seats 4WB Alcantara anthracite trim 502 Retractable headlight washers 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight	 Radio control US HD Radio AD Radio AD Radio BMW Professional Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America Shadowline exterior trim 	 850 Supplement tank filling 853 Language Version English 876 Radio frequency 315 MHz 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 8TL Daytime driving 925 Shipping package
Exterior Colors		Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD)	Metallic	Boston Leather
300 Alpine White	475 Black Sapphire MetallicB44 Valencia Orange	LWNZ Black Boston Leather
Packages		Options
ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 609 Navigation system ZPP Premium Package 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 563 Ambiance lighting 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 65L iPod and USB adapter		 494 Heated front seats 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NR BMW Apps

639 will add 6AB TeleService Control and 6VC Combox controller 639 and 688 must be ordered with 6FL or ZPP 6NR must be ordered with ZCV and ZPP

6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration ZCV must be ordered with ZPP ZCV will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 442 Cupholders, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command

ZPP will add 6AA BMW TeleServices, 6AB TeleService Control and 6VC Combox controller



Model Code Market Model Code

111D Standard



Wheels

19" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 359M-with performance tires

Code: 2N6 Style: 359M

Front: 19x9.0, 245/35 19 Rear: 19x10.0, 265/35 19

© 2011 BMW of North America, LLC. The BMW name, model names and logo are registered trademarks. All rights reserved. Created:02/17/2011

Online Ordering Guide

17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels

Tire pressure monitor Exterior parts in body color Chrome-line exterior trim

Passenger seat height adjust Center armrest

(style 256)

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

Exterior Colors Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White

Jet Black Crimson Red

Standard Multi-function steering wheel Sports leather steering wheel

249 255

2R2

2VB

321

346

450

473

668

A61

1120/UP73 128i Coupe



4AT 520 521 530 534 540 570 645	High-Gloss Black trim Foglights Rain sensor and auto headlight Manual climate control Automatic climate control Cruise Control Stronger electricity supply Radio control US
<i>Metall</i> 354 381 475 A52 A72 A76	Titanium Silver Metallic Le Mans Blue Metallic Black Sapphire Metallic Space Gray Metallic Cashmere Silver Metallic Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Packages

ZCV Convenience Package

- 302 Anti-theft alarm system
- 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
- 507 Park Distance Control (rear)
- 522 Xenon headlights
- **ZCW Cold Weather Package**
- 468 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats
- 502 Fixed headlight washers

- ZMP M Sport Package 2MG 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 207M) 337 M Sport Package
- 481 Sport seats
- 704 Sport suspension
- 710 M steering wheel
- or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
- 715 Aerodynamic kit
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner

840 Increased top speed limiter

- **ZPP Premium Package**
- 319 Universal garage-door opener
- 403 Moonroof
- 430 Auto-dimming mirrors
- 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- 459 Power front seats
- 488 Lumbar support
- 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim
- or 4AS Gray Poplar Wood trim or 4MG Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
- or 4DH Alpine White Trim
- 4NA Digital compass mirror
- 563 Ambiance lighting
- 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
- LW Boston Leather

Notes

- 205 and ZMP will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters 205 and ZSP will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205 4MG must be ordered with ZPP or ZMP 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control 5AC must be ordered with ZPP

- 6FL iPod and USB adapter LW Boston Leather
- 262)
- 481 Sport seats
- 704 Sport suspension
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 840 Increased top speed limiter
- **ZVP Value Package**

- ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP
- ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or A79
- ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZPP must be ordered with ZVP
- ZVP is default for this model

6NF must be ordered with 6FL 6NF must be ordered with ZPP or 639 710 must be ordered with ZMP

7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP

609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 442 Cupholders and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services

- Priority 1 896 Blue Water Metallic A51 Montego Blue Metallic A79 Sedona Red Metallic **ZSP Sport Package** 2SL 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style
- LWB8 Terracotta Boston Leather LWD1 Coral Red Boston Leather Options

Leatherette

Priority 1

653

663

676

693

850

8SP

925

7RF

HD Radio

CO2 control

Interior Upholsteries

LWSW Black Boston Leather

LWB7 Lemon Boston Leather

KAA5 Taupe Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette

Boston Leather

Radio BMW Professional

Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation TeleService Activation

Shipping package Run-flat tires

LWA5 Taupe Boston Leather LWAL Gray Boston Leather LWB4 Savanna Beige Boston Leather

- STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 205
- Heated Steering Wheel 248
- Sport steering wheel w/paddles 2XA
- 403 Moonroof
- 459 Power front seats
- 494 Heated front seats
- Light Burl Walnut trim 4A3
- 4AS
- Gray Poplar Wood trim Glacier Silver Aluminum trim 4MG
- Navigation system BMW Assist with Bluetooth 609
- 639
- Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 655
- Harman Kardon surround sound 688

Comfort Access keyless entry

Park Distance Control (rear)

- iPod and USB adapter 6FL
- Smartphone Integration 6NF

Xenon headlights

Automatic high beams

Priority 1 Anti-theft alarm system

302

322

507

522

5AC

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

- Standard
- 249
- Multi-function steering wheel Sports leather steering wheel 255
- 2R2 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
- Tire pressure monitor Exterior parts in body color Chrome-line exterior trim 2VB 321
- 346
- Passenger seat height adjust 450 473 Center armrest

Exterior Colors

Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White

- 668 Jet Black
- Crimson Red A61
- Packages

ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system

- 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
- 507 Park Distance Control (rear)
- 522 Xenon headlights
- **ZCW Cold Weather Package**
- 468 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats
- 502 Fixed headlight washers
- ZMP M Sport Package 2MG 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 207M)
- 337 M Sport Package
- 481 Sport seats
- 704 Sport suspension
- 710 M steering wheel
- or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
- 715 Aerodynamic kit
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner

840 Increased top speed limiter

- **ZPP Premium Package**
- 319 Universal garage-door opener
- 403 Moonroof
- 430 Auto-dimming mirrors
- 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- 459 Power front seats
- 488 Lumbar support
- 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim
- or 4AS Gray Poplar Wood trim or 4MG Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
- or 4DH Alpine White Trim
- 4NA Digital compass mirror
- 563 Ambiance lighting
- 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
- LW Boston Leather

Notes

- 205 and ZMP will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters 205 and ZSP will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205 4MG must be ordered with ZPP or ZMP 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control 5AC must be ordered with ZPP

1121/UP93 128i Coupe SULEV



4AT 520 521 530 534 540 570 645	High-Gloss Black trim Foglights Rain sensor and auto headlight Manual climate control Automatic climate control Cruise Control Stronger electricity supply Radio control US
Metall 354 381 475 A52 A72 A76 Priorit 896	Titanium Silver Metallic Le Mans Blue Metallic Black Sapphire Metallic Space Gray Metallic Cashmere Silver Metallic Deep Sea Blue Metallic
000	

- Montego Blue Metallic A51
- A79 Sedona Red Metallic

ZSP Sport Package

2SL 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style

609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 442 Cupholders and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services

© 2011 BMW of North America, LLC. The BMW name, model names and logo are registered trademarks. All rights reserved.

6NF must be ordered with 6FL 6NF must be ordered with ZPP or 639 710 must be ordered with ZMP

7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP

262)

(style 256)

- 481 Sport seats
- 704 Sport suspension
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 840 Increased top speed limiter
- **ZVP Value Package**
- 6FL iPod and USB adapter LW Boston Leather

653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional

- 676 Hi-fi sound system
- Satellite radio preparation TeleService Activation 693
- 850
- CO2 control 8SP
- Shipping package Run-flat tires 925 7RF

Interior Upholsteries

Boston Leather

- LWA5 Taupe Boston Leather LWAL Gray Boston Leather LWB4 Savanna Beige Leather
- LWSW Black Boston Leather
- Leatherette
- KAA5 Taupe Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette

Priority 1

- LWB7 Lemon Boston Leather
- LWB8 Terracotta Boston Leather LWD1 Coral Red Boston Leather

Options

655

688

6FL

6NF Priority 1

302

322

507

522

5AC

A79

wheel with paddle shifters ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZVP is default for this model

- STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 205
- Heated Steering Wheel 248
- Sport steering wheel w/paddles 2XA
- 403 Moonroof
- 459 Power front seats
- 494 Heated front seats
- 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim
- 4AS
- Gray Poplar Wood trim Glacier Silver Aluminum trim 4MG
- Navigation system BMW Assist with Bluetooth 609 639

Satellite radio w/1 year sub.

Smartphone Integration

Anti-theft alarm system

Automatic high beams

Xenon headlights

Harman Kardon surround sound iPod and USB adapter

Comfort Access keyless entry

ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP

ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or

ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering

Created:02/17/2011

Park Distance Control (rear)

Online Ordering Guide

Multi-function steering wheel Sports leather steering wheel

18" Alloy V-spoke wheels

Tire pressure monitor Exterior parts in body color Chrome-line exterior trim

Passenger seat height adjust Center armrest Gray Poplar Wood trim

BMW Center

Moonroof

Exterior Colors

Non-Metallic (STD)

Alpine White

Crimson Red

Jet Black

2011MY

Standard

249

255

2SM

2VB

321

346

403

450

473 4AS

300

668

A61

SOP: 03/10

1122/UC93 135i Coupe



502 521 522 524 530 534 540 570 645 653	Retractable headlight washers Rain sensor and auto headlight Xenon headlights Adaptive light control Manual climate control Automatic climate control Cruise Control Stronger electricity supply Radio control US HD Radio
<i>Metall</i> 354 381 475 A52 A72 A76 Priorit 896 A51 A79	Titanium Silver Metallic Le Mans Blue Metallic Black Sapphire Metallic Space Gray Metallic Cashmere Silver Metallic Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Packages

ZCV Convenience Package

- 302 Anti-theft alarm system
- 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
- 507 Park Distance Control (rear) ZCW Cold Weather Package
- 468 Ski bag
- 494 Heated front seats
- ZMP M Sport Package 2MR 18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
- (style 261M)
- 337 M Sport Package
- 481 Sport seats
- 710 M steering wheel
- or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 775 Anthracite headliner

840 Increased top speed limiter

- **ZPP Premium Package**
- 319 Universal garage-door opener
- 430 Auto-dimming mirrors
- 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 459 Power front seats
- 488 Lumbar support
- 4NA Digital compass mirror
- 563 Ambiance lighting 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
- LW Boston Leather

Notes

- Notes

 248 cannot be ordered with ZSP or ZMP

 2CH cannot be ordered with ZSP and ZMP

 2TC and ZMP will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

 2TC and ZSP will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

 2TC and not ZSP, ZMP will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

 2XA and not ZSP, ZMP must be ordered with 2TC 4AT cannot be ordered with ZMP

- 5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 442 Cupholders and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services

- 6NF must be ordered with 6FL 6NF must be ordered with 2PP or 639 7XA must be ordered with 2TC and ZMP
- 7XA must be ordered with 2TC and ZSP
- Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP ZCW and not ZSP, ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel

Radio BMW Professional

Satellite radio preparation

TeleService Activation

Hi-fi sound system

Sport suspension

Shipping package Run-flat tires

Aerodynamic kit

CO2 control

Interior Upholsteries

LWA5 Taupe Boston Leather

LWB4 Savanna Beige Leather LWSW Black Boston Leather Leatherette KAA5 Taupe Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette

LWB7 Lemon Boston Leather LWB8 Terracotta Boston Leather

Power front seats

Heated front seats

Navigation system

Active Steering

142)

Light Burl Walnut trim

High-Gloss Black trim

iPod and USB adapter

Smartphone Integration

Anti-theft alarm system Comfort Access keyless entry

Automatic high beams

Park Distance Control (rear)

LWD1 Coral Red Boston Leather

Heated Steering Wheel

7-Speed double clutch Trans

Glacier Silver Aluminum trim

BMW Assist with Bluetooth

Satellite radio w/1 year sub.

Harman Kardon surround sound

17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style

Sport steering wheel w/paddles

LWAL Gray Boston Leather

Boston Leather

Priority 1

Options

248 2TC

2XA

459

494

4A3

4AT

4MG

609

639

655

688

6FL

6NF

217

2CH

302

322

507

5AC

Priority 1

663

676

693

704

715

8SC

8SP

925 ZRF

- Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZVP is default for this model

- Sedona Red Meta
 - **ZSP Sport Package**

- or 7XA Sport steering wheel
- **ZVP Value Package**
- 6FL iPod and USB adapter

481 Sport seats

- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 840 Increased top speed limiter

- 710 M steering wheel
- w/paddles

- LW Boston Leather

(style 264)

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

Standard Multi-function steering wheel Sports leather steering wheel 249 255 2K9 16" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 360) Tire pressure monitor Exterior parts in body color Chrome-line exterior trim 2VB 321 346 Black soft top 388 Fully Automatic softtop Passenger seat height adjust 399 450

Exterior Colors

- Non-Metallic (STD)
- Alpine White 300 668 Jet Black
- A61 Crimson Red

Packages ZCV Convenience Package

- 302 Anti-theft alarm system
- 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
- 507 Park Distance Control (rear)
- 522 Xenon headlights
- ZCW Cold Weather Package
- 494 Heated front seats
- 4UT Through-loading System
- 502 Fixed headlight washers
- ZMP M Sport Package
- 2MG 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 207M)
- 337 M Sport Package
- 481 Sport seats
- 704 Sport suspension
- 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
- 715 Aerodynamic kit

715 Aerodynamic Kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 840 Increased top speed limiter **ZPP Premium Package**

- 319 Universal garage-door opener
 430 Auto-dimming mirrors
 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- 459 Power front seats
- 488 Lumbar support
- 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim
- or 4AS Gray Poplar Wood trim
- or 4DH Alpine White Trim
- 4NA Digital compass mirror
- 563 Ambiance lighting 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
- LW Boston Leather

Notes

- 205 and ZMP will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
- Wheel With paddle shifters 205 and ZSP will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205 394 cannot be ordered with LWB4 4MG must be ordered with ZMP 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control 5AC must be ordered with ZPP

- 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 442 Cupholders and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 6NF must be ordered with 6FL 6NF must be ordered with ZPP or 639 710 must be ordered with ZMP 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP Color 381 must be ordered with ZMF LWB4 cannot be ordered with 394

- ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381 or 475 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering
- wheel with paddle shifters ZVP is default for this model

HD Radio

CO2 control

Interior Upholsteries

LWA5 Taupe Boston Leather

LWB4 Savanna Beige Boston Leather

LWAL Gray Boston Leather

LWSW Black Boston Leather

Priority 1 LWB7 Lemon Boston Leather LWB8 Terracotta Boston Leather

LWD1 Coral Red Boston Leather

Heated Steering Wheel

Moonlight Black soft top

Taupe soft top

Power front seats

Heated front seats

Navigation system

Light Burl Walnut trim

iPod and USB adapter

Smartphone Integration

Anti-theft alarm system

Automatic high beams

Xenon headlights

Through-loading System

Comfort Access keyless entry

Park Distance Control (rear)

Gray Poplar Wood trim

Glacier Silver Aluminum trim

BMW Assist with Bluetooth

Satellite radio w/1 year sub.

Harman Kardon surround sound

STEPTRONIC automatic trans.

Sport steering wheel w/paddles

KAA5 Taupe Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette

Boston Leather

Leatherette

Options

205 248

2XA

394

3YA

459

494

4A3

4AS

4MG

609

639

655

688

6FL

6NF

302

322

4UT

507

522

5AC

Priority 1

Radio BMW Professional

Satellite radio preparation TeleService Activation

Hi-fi sound system

Shipping package Run-flat tires

653

663

676

693

850

8SP

925

7RF

1123/UL73 128i Convertible



Created:02/17/2011

262)

473

4AT

520

521

530

534

540

570

645

354

381

475

A52

A72

A76

Priority 1

Metallic

- 704 Sport suspension

- **ZVP Value Package**

- 2SL 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style
- 481 Sport seats

- 6FL iPod and USB adapter
- LW Boston Leather

Blue Water Metallic 896 Montego Blue Metallic A51

Center armrest

Cruise Control

Foglights

High-Gloss Black trim

Automatic climate control

Stronger electricity supply Radio control US

Titanium Silver Metallic

Black Sapphire Metallic

Space Gray Metallic Cashmere Silver Metallic

Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Le Mans Blue Metallic

Rain sensor and auto headlight Manual climate control

ZSP Sport Package

- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 840 Increased top speed limiter

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10 Standard Multi-function steering wheel Sports leather steering wheel 249 255 2K9 16" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 360) Tire pressure monitor Exterior parts in body color Chrome-line exterior trim 2VB 321 346 Black soft top 388 Fully Automatic softtop Passenger seat height adjust 399 450

Exterior Colors

- Non-Metallic (STD)
- Alpine White 300 668 Jet Black
- A61 Crimson Red
- Packages ZCV Convenience Package
- 302 Anti-theft alarm system
- 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
- 507 Park Distance Control (rear)
- 522 Xenon headlights
- ZCW Cold Weather Package
- 494 Heated front seats
- 4UT Through-loading System 502 Fixed headlight washers
- ZMP M Sport Package
- 2MG 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 207M)
- 337 M Sport Package
- 481 Sport seats
- 704 Sport suspension
- 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
- 715 Aerodynamic kit
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim 840 Increased top speed limiter **ZPP Premium Package**

- 319 Universal garage-door opener
 430 Auto-dimming mirrors
 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- 459 Power front seats
- 488 Lumbar support
- 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim
- or 4AS Gray Poplar Wood trim
- or 4DH Alpine White Trim
- 4NA Digital compass mirror
- 563 Ambiance lighting
- 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LW Boston Leather

Notes

- 205 and ZMP will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
- Wheel With paddle shifters 205 and ZSP will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205 394 cannot be ordered with LWB4 4MG must be ordered with ZMP 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control 5AC must be ordered with ZPP

- 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 442 Cupholders and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 6NF must be ordered with 6FL 6NF must be ordered with ZPP or 639 710 must be ordered with ZMP 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP Color 381 must be ordered with ZMF LWB4 cannot be ordered with 394
- ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381 or 475 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering

- wheel with paddle shifters ZVP is default for this model

HD Radio

CO2 control

Interior Upholsteries

LWA5 Taupe Boston Leather

LWB4 Savanna Beige Boston Leather

LWAL Gray Boston Leather

LWSW Black Boston Leather

Priority 1 LWB7 Lemon Boston Leather LWB8 Terracotta Boston Leather

LWD1 Coral Red Boston Leather

Heated Steering Wheel

Moonlight Black soft top

Taupe soft top

Power front seats

Heated front seats

Navigation system

Light Burl Walnut trim

iPod and USB adapter

Smartphone Integration

Anti-theft alarm system

Automatic high beams

Xenon headlights

Through-loading System

Comfort Access keyless entry

Park Distance Control (rear)

Gray Poplar Wood trim

Glacier Silver Aluminum trim

BMW Assist with Bluetooth

Satellite radio w/1 year sub.

Harman Kardon surround sound

STEPTRONIC automatic trans.

Sport steering wheel w/paddles

KAA5 Taupe Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette

Boston Leather

Leatherette

Options

205 248

2XA

394

3YA

459

494

4A3

4AS

4MG

609

639

655

688

6FL

6NF

302

322

4UT

507

522

5AC

Priority 1

Radio BMW Professional

Satellite radio preparation TeleService Activation

Hi-fi sound system

Shipping package Run-flat tires

653

663

676

693

850

8SP

925

7RF

1124/UN13 **128i Convertible SULEV**



- ZSP Sport Package
 - 481 Sport seats
 - 704 Sport suspension
 - 760 Shadowline exterior trim
 - 840 Increased top speed limiter

- 262)

- **ZVP Value Package**

Montego Blue Metallic A51

- 2SL 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style

- 6FL iPod and USB adapter
- LW Boston Leather

473

4AT

520

521

530

534

540

570

645

354

381

475

A52

A72

A76

896

Priority 1

Metallic

Center armrest

Cruise Control

Foglights

High-Gloss Black trim

Automatic climate control

Stronger electricity supply Radio control US

Titanium Silver Metallic

Black Sapphire Metallic

Space Gray Metallic Cashmere Silver Metallic

Deep Sea Blue Metallic

Blue Water Metallic

Le Mans Blue Metallic

Rain sensor and auto headlight Manual climate control

Online Ordering Guide

Multi-function steering wheel

17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels

Tire pressure monitor Exterior parts in body color Chrome-line exterior trim

Fully Automatic softtop Passenger seat height adjust Center armrest

Black soft top

Alpine White

Crimson Red

Jet Black

Exterior Colors Non-Metallic (STD)

Sports leather steering wheel

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

Standard

249 255

2CH

2VB

321

346

388

399

450

473

300

668

A61

1125/UN73 135i Convertible



(style 142)	 4AS Gray Poplar Wood trim 502 Retractable headlight washers 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 530 Manual climate control 534 Automatic climate control 540 Cruise Control 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US
	Metallic354Titanium Silver Metallic381Le Mans Blue Metallic475Black Sapphire MetallicA52Space Gray MetallicA72Cashmere Silver MetallicA76Deep Sea Blue MetallicPriority 1896896Blue Water MetallicA51Montego Blue Metallic
	 ZSP Sport Package 2SM 18" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 264) 481 Sport seats 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 760 Shadowline exterior trim

Packages

- **ZCV Convenience Package**
- 302 Anti-theft alarm system
- 322 Comfort Access keyless entry
- 507 Park Distance Control (rear)
- ZCW Cold Weather Package
- 494 Heated front seats 4UT Through-loading System
- ZMP M Sport Package
- 2MR 18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
- (style 261M)
- 337 M Sport Package
- 481 Sport seats
- 710 M steering wheel
- or 7XA Sport steering wheel
- w/paddles 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 840 Increased top speed limiter

ZPP Premium Package

- 319 Universal garage-door opener
- 430 Auto-dimming mirrors
- 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- 459 Power front seats
- 488 Lumbar support
- 4NA Digital compass mirror
- 563 Ambiance lighting 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
- LW Boston Leather

Notes

- 248 cannot be ordered with ZSP or ZMP 2TC and ZMP will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
- 2TC and ZSP will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters 2TC and not ZSP, ZMP will add 2XA Sports leather
- steering wheel with paddle shifters 2XA and not ZSP, ZMP must be ordered with 2TC 394 cannot be ordered with LWB4

- 4AT cannot be ordered with ZMP
- 4MG must be ordered with ZMP

- 6NF must be ordered with 6FL 6NF must be ordered with ZPP or 639
- 7XA must be ordered with 2TC and ZMP 7XA must be ordered with 2TC and ZMP Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP

LWB4 cannot be ordered with 394 ZCW and not ZSP, ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel

ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZVP is default for this model

HD Radio

Radio BMW Professional

Satellite radio preparation

TeleService Activation

Hi-fi sound system

Sport suspension Aerodynamic kit

CO2 control Shipping package Run-flat tires

Interior Upholsteries

LWA5 Taupe Boston Leather

LWB4 Savanna Beige Leather LWSW Black Boston Leather Leatherette KAA5 Taupe Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette

LWB7 Lemon Boston Leather LWB8 Terracotta Boston Leather LWD1 Coral Red Boston Leather

Taupe soft top

Power front seats

Heated front seats

Navigation system

Active Steering Anti-theft alarm system

Light Burl Walnut trim

High-Gloss Black trim

iPod and USB adapter

Smartphone Integration

Heated Steering Wheel

Moonlight Black soft top

7-Speed double clutch Trans

Glacier Silver Aluminum trim

BMW Assist with Bluetooth

Satellite radio w/1 year sub.

Harman Kardon surround sound

Comfort Access keyless entry

Through-loading System

Automatic high beams

Park Distance Control (rear)

Sport steering wheel w/paddles

LWAL Gray Boston Leather

Boston Leather

Priority 1

Options

248 2TC

2XA

394

3YA

459

494

4A3

4AT

4MG

609

639

655

688

6FL

6NF

217

302

322

4UT

507

5AC

Priority 1

653

663

676

693

704

715

8SC

8SP

925

ZRF

- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 840 Increased top speed limiter

- LW Boston Leather

- ZVP Value Package

6FL iPod and USB adapter

- 5AC must be ordered with ZPP
- 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 442 Cupholders and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services

Wheel Overview: MY2011 1 Series (E82-E88)



			128i Coupe	135i Coupe	128i Convertible	135i Convertible
Wheels	Mode Market Mod	lel Code del Code	UP73 1120	UC93 1122	UL73 1123	UN73 1125
MICEIS	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 142-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x7.0, 205/50 R17			Priority One (2CH cannot be ordered with ZSP and ZMP)		Standard
Code: 2CH Style: 142						
Code: 2K9	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16				Standard	
Style: 360	17" Light Alloy Double-spoke wheels style 207M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x7.0, 205/50 R17 Rear: 17x7.5, 225/45 R17		ZMP		ZMP	
Style: 207M				ZMP		ZMP
Code: 2MR	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 261M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x7.5, 215/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 245/35 R18					
Style: 261M	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 256-with all-season tires 7Jx17 / Tires		Standard			
	Front / Rear: 17x7.0, 205/50 R17					
Code: 2R2 Style: 256			500		500	
Code: 2SL Style: 262	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 262-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x7.0, 205/50 R17 Rear: 17x7.5, 225/45 R17		ZSP		ZSP	
Code: 2SM Style: 264	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 264-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x7.5, 215/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 245/35 R18			Standard		ZSP

Online Ordering Guide

CO2 relevant vehicles

Leather steering wheel

Rear center armrest

Foglights

Alpine White

Crimson Red

ZCV Convenience Package

302 Anti-theft alarm system

415 Power rear sunshade

522 Xenon headlights

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465 Fold down rear seats

ZMP M Sport Package (P1)

494 Heated front seats

(style 194M)

337 M Sport Package

704 Sport suspension

w/paddles

715 Aerodynamic kit

481 Sport seats

322 Comfort Access keyless entry

417 Manual side/rear power shades

507 Park Distance Control (rear)

or 508 Park Distance Control

502 Retractable headlight washers

2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels

507 Park Distance Control (rear)

710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel

760 Shadowline exterior trim

840 Increased top speed limiter

248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2ME must be ordered with ZMP 2MF must be ordered with ZMP

2S1 must be ordered with ZSP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 4MG must be ordered with ZMP 507 must be ordered with ZMP

508 cannot be ordered with ZMP 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control

319 Universal garage-door opener

775 Anthracite headliner

ZPP Premium Package

430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System

403 Moonroof

LC Leather Dakota

Notes

or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels

Jet Black

Exterior Colors

Non-Metallic (STD)

Dark Burl Walnut wood trim

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

Standard

1CA

240

249

2K9

2VB

473

497

4AB

520

300

668

A61

Priority 1

Packages

- 328i Sedan Rain sensor and auto headlight 521 534 Automatic climate control Multi-function steering wheel 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 16" Alloy V-spoke wheels Tire pressure monitor Center armrest (style 360) 550
 - On-board computer Ambiance lighting Stronger electricity supply 563 570

1144/PH73

- Radio control US 645
 - 653 HD Radio Radio BMW Professional 663

Metallic

- 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic 896 Blue Water Metallic Space Gray Metallic A52 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic
- Priority 1
- Le Mans Blue Metallic 381
- Montego Blue Metallic Platinum Bronze Metallic A51
- A53 A81 Tasman Green Metallic
- Vermilion Red Metallic A82
- **ZSP Sport Package**
- 255 Sports leather steering wheel
- or 2XA Sport steering wheel
- w/paddles
- 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 286)
- 481 Sport seats
- 704 Sport suspension
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 840 Increased top speed limiter

ZVP Value Package

- 2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
- or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
- or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
- or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 6FL iPod and USB adapter

5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and

620 Voice-command 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

620 Voice-command

- LC Leather Dakota

- (SOP:09/10) 676 Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America White turn-signal lights TeleService Activation 693 697 785 850 CO2 control 8SP Shipping package Run-flat tires 925 7RF Interior Upholsteries Leather Dakota LCAD Gray Dakota Leather LCB4 Beige Dakota Leather LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather Leatherette KAB4 Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCCZ Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather Options STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 205 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 403 Moonroof Power front seats 459 Fold down rear seats 465 494 Heated front seats 4B9 Aluminium Trim Glacier Silver Aluminum trim 4MG Xenon headlights 522 609 Navigation system BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System 639 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 655 Harman Kardon surround sound 688 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11) 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 2KU 285) Anti-theft alarm system 302
- Comfort Access keyless entry 322
- Manual side/rear power shades Light Burl Walnut trim 417
- 4A3
- 508 Park Distance Control
- 541 Active Cruise Control
- 5AC Automatic high beams

- Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or

- 896
- ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
- ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering
- wheel with paddle shifters
- ZVP is default for this model



		328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
	Model Coo Market Model Co		PK73 1147	PM53 1142	PL53 1143	PN73 1181
Wheels						
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 195-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18					ZSP
Code: 2B4 Style: 195						
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires				ZSP	
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17					
Code: 2BZ Style: 161						
	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires	Standard	Standard			
Code: 2K9	Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16					
Style: 360						
	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP			
Code: 2KU Style: 285						
ie.	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires		ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be			
k.	Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17		ordered with			
Code: 2ME Style: 194M		ZMP)	ZMP)			
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP
	Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18		ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be			
Code: 2MF Style: 193M		ordered with ZMP)	ordered with ZMP)			
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires		ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade)			
	Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17	(2S1 must be	(2S1 must be ordered with			
Code: 2S1 Style: 286		ZSP)	ZSP)			

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Sedan (E90)



			328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
		Model Code	PH73	PK73	PM53	PL53	PN73
		Market Model Code	1144	1147	1142	1143	1181
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18				ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)	
Code: 2S2 Style: 287							
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires			ZSP ZVP (upgrade)	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17			(2SZ must be ordered with			
Code: 2SZ Style: 284				ZSP)			

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOD. 04/10

1145/PH77 328i Sedan (S. Africa)



SOP: 04/10			
Standard			
 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 240 Leather steering wheel 249 Multi-function steering wheel 2K9 16" Alloy V-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 473 Center armrest 497 Rear center armrest 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim 520 Foglights 	(style 360)	 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system 	693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 785 White turn-signal lights 818 Battery switch 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires (SOP:09/10)
Exterior Colors			Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black Priority 1 A61 Crimson Red		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic 896 Blue Water Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic Priority 1 381 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic A51 Montego Blue Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic	Leather Dakota LCAD Gray Dakota Leather LCB4 Beige Dakota Leather LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather Leatherette KAB4 Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCCZ Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
Packages			Options
 ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 417 Manual side/rear power shades 507 Park Distance Control (rear) or 508 Park Distance Control 522 Xenon headlights ZCW Cold Weather Package 465 Fold down rear seats 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZMP M Sport Package (P1) 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 194M) or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 194M) or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 907 Park Distance Control (rear) 704 Sport suspension 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 439 Power front seats 438 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System 		 ZSP Sport Package 255 Sports leather steering wheel or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 286) 481 Sport suspension 706 Shadowline exterior trim 840 Increased top speed limiter ZVP Value Package 2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285) or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 6FL iPod and USB adapter LC Leather Dakota 	 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 403 Moonroof 459 Power front seats 465 Fold down rear seats 494 Heated front seats 495 Aluminium Trim 4MG Glacier Silver Aluminum trim 522 Xenon headlights 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System 638 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11) 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285) 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 417 Manual side/rear power shades 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim 508 Park Distance Control 54C Automatic high beams

- LC Leather Dakota

Notes

- 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2ME must be ordered with ZMP 2MF must be ordered with ZMP 2S1 must be ordered with ZSP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205
- 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 4MG must be ordered with ZMP 507 must be ordered with ZMP

- 508 cannot be ordered with ZMP 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and

609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 66FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

- Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 806 896
- 2MP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

- ZVP is default for this model

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 04/10

1182/PH57 328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV



SOP: 04/10		
Standard		
1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 240 Leather steering wheel 249 Multi-function steering wheel 2K9 16" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 3t) 2VB Tire pressure monitor 473 473 Center armrest 497 497 Rear center armrest 4AB 520 Foglights Foglights	563 Ambiance lighting 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional	693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 785 White turn-signal lights 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires
Exterior Colors		Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black Priority 1 A61 Crimson Red	Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic 896 Blue Water Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic Priority 1 381 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic	Leather Dakota LCAD Gray Dakota Leather LCB4 Beige Dakota Leather LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather Leatherette KAB4 Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCCZ Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
Packages		Options
 ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 417 Manual side/rear power shades 507 Park Distance Control (rear) or 508 Park Distance Control 522 Xenon headlights ZCW Cold Weather Package 465 Fold down rear seats 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZMP M Sport Package (P1) 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 194M) or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 704 Sport suspension 710 M steering wheel w/paddles 715 Anthracite headlighter ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 403 Moonroof 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming mirror 435 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota 	 ZSP Sport Package 255 Sports leather steering wheel or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 286) 481 Sport suspension 704 Sport suspension 760 Shadowline exterior trim 840 Increased top speed limiter ZVP Value Package 2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285) or 2ME 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 6FL iPod and USB adapter LC Leather Dakota 	 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 403 Moonroof 459 Power front seats 465 Fold down rear seats 494 Heated front seats 489 Aluminium Trim 4MG Glacier Silver Aluminum trim 522 Xenon headlights 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11) 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285) 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 417 Manual side/rear power shades 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim 508 Park Distance Control 5AC Automatic high beams

Notes

- 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2ME must be ordered with ZMP 2MF must be ordered with ZMP 2S1 must be ordered with ZSP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205
- 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 4MG must be ordered with ZMP 507 must be ordered with ZMP

- 508 cannot be ordered with ZMP 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and

609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 66FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

- Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 806

- 896
- 2MP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

- ZVP is default for this model

Online Ordering Guide

CO2 relevant vehicles

Leather steering wheel

Multi-function steering wheel

16" Alloy V-spoke wheels Tire pressure monitor Center armrest

Dark Burl Walnut wood trim

Rear center armrest

Foglights

Alpine White

Crimson Red

ZCV Convenience Package

302 Anti-theft alarm system

415 Power rear sunshade

522 Xenon headlights

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465 Fold down rear seats

ZMP M Sport Package (P1)

494 Heated front seats

(style 194M)

337 M Sport Package

704 Sport suspension

481 Sport seats

322 Comfort Access keyless entry

417 Manual side/rear power shades

507 Park Distance Control (rear)

or 508 Park Distance Control

502 Retractable headlight washers

2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels

or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels

Jet Black

Exterior Colors

Non-Metallic (STD)

BMW Center

2011MY

- SOP: 03/10
- Standard

1CA

240

249

2K9

2VB

473

497

4AB

520

300

668

A61

Priority 1

Packages

1148/PH53 328i Sedan SULEV

Rain sensor and auto headlight

Automatic climate control

On-board computer Ambiance lighting Stronger electricity supply

Radio BMW Professional

Dynamic Cruise Control

Radio control US

HD Radio

(SOP:09/10) Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America White turn-signal lights TeleService Activation CO2 control Shipping package Run-flat tires Interior Upholsteries LCAD Gray Dakota Leather

Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic 896 Blue Water Metallic Space Gray Metallic A52 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic Priority 1 Le Mans Blue Metallic 381 Montego Blue Metallic Platinum Bronze Metallic A51 A53 A81 Tasman Green Metallic

521

534

544

550

563

570

645

653

663

(style 360)

Vermilion Red Metallic A82

ZSP Sport Package

- 255 Sports leather steering wheel
- or 2XA Sport steering wheel
- w/paddles
- 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 286)
- 481 Sport seats
- 704 Sport suspension
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 840 Increased top speed limiter

ZVP Value Package

- 2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285)
- or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
- or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels
- or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 6FL iPod and USB adapter
- LC Leather Dakota

- 285) 302 322 417 4A3 508 541 Active Cruise Control 5AC
- (EOP:02/11)

6NR BMW Apps

676

693

697

785

850

8SP

925

7RF

LCB4

LCCX

LCD3

Leatherette

Priority 1

Options

205

248

2XA

403

459

465

494

4B9

4MG

522

609

639

655

688

6FL

6NF

Leather Dakota

Beige Dakota Leather

LCCZ Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather

Heated Steering Wheel

Power front seats

Heated front seats

Aluminium Trim

Xenon headlights

Navigation system

Fold down rear seats

STEPTRONIC automatic trans.

Sport steering wheel w/paddles

Glacier Silver Aluminum trim

BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System

Harman Kardon surround sound

Satellite radio w/1 year sub.

LCSW Black Dakota Leather

KAB4 Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette

Moonroof

Oyster/Black Dakota Leather

Saddle Brown Dakota Leather

Priority 1 2KU

iPod and USB adapter

Smartphone Integration

- 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style
- Anti-theft alarm system
- Comfort Access keyless entry
- Manual side/rear power shades Light Burl Walnut trim
- Park Distance Control
- Automatic high beams

- Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or

- 896
- ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
- ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering
- wheel with paddle shifters
- ZVP is default for this model

710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit

507 Park Distance Control (rear)

- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 775 Anthracite headliner

840 Increased top speed limiter

- **ZPP Premium Package**
- 319 Universal garage-door opener
- 403 Moonroof
- 430 Auto-dimming mirrors
- 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support
- 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System
- LC Leather Dakota

Notes

- 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2ME must be ordered with ZMP
- 2MF must be ordered with ZMP
- 2S1 must be ordered with ZSP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205
- 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 4MG must be ordered with ZMP 507 must be ordered with ZMP

- 508 cannot be ordered with ZMP 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control

620 Voice-command

609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609

- 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and

609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services



		328i Sedan SULEV	328i Sedan (S. Africa)	328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA	335i Sedan (S. Africa)	335i xDrive Sedan SA
	Model Code Market Model Code	PH53 9 1148	PH77 1145	PH57 1182	PK53 1149	PK77 113G	PK57 113H	PM57 1180	PL57 113M
Wheels	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17								ZSP
Code: 2BZ Style: 161									
Code: 2K9 Style: 360	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard		
Code: 2KU Style: 285	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP		
Code: 2ME Style: 194M	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17	(2ME must be ordered	be ordered	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	be ordered	be ordered	(2ME must be ordered		
Code: 2MF Style: 193M	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18	be ordered	(2MF must be ordered	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered	be ordered	ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered	ZMP	ZMP
Code: 2S1 Style: 286	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered		
Code: 2S2 Style: 287	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18				,	,	,	ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)

		328i Sedan SULEV	328i Sedan (S. Africa)	328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA	335i Sedan (S. Africa)	335i xDrive Sedan SA
	Model Code	PH53	PH77	PH57	PK53	PK77	PK57	PM57	PL57
	Market Model Code	1148	1145	1182	1149	113G	113H	1180	113M
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires			-	ZSP	ZSP	ZSP	Standard	Standard
					ZVP	ZVP	ZVP		
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17				(upgrade)	(upgrade)			
						(2SZ must			
Code: 2SZ						be ordered			
Style: 284					with ZSP)	with ZSP)	with ZSP)		

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

1147/PK73 328i xDrive Sedan



30F. 03/10			
Standard			
1CACO2 relevant vehicles203All-wheel drive240Leather steering wheel249Multi-function steering wheel2K916" Alloy V-spoke wheels2VBTire pressure monitor473Center armrest497Rear center armrest4ABDark Burl Walnut wood trim502Retractable headlight washers	(style 360)	 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 	676Hi-fi sound system(SOP:09/10)693Satellite radio preparation697DVD Area coding, North America785White turn-signal lights8SCTeleService Activation8SPCO2 control925Shipping packageZRFRun-flat tires
Exterior Colors			Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black Priority 1 A61 Crimson Red		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic 896 Blue Water Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic Priority 1 381 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic A51 Montego Blue Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic	Leather Dakota LCAD Gray Dakota Leather LCB4 Beige Dakota Leather LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather Leatherette KAB4 Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCCZ Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
Packages			Options
 ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 417 Manual side/rear power shades 507 Park Distance Control (rear) or 508 Park Distance Control 522 Xenon headlights ZCW Cold Weather Package 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 494 Heated front seats ZMP M Sport Package (P1) 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 194M) or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter ZPP Premium Package 		 ZSP Sport Package 255 Sports leather steering wheel or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 2SZ 17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels (style 284) or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim ZVP Value Package 2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285) or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2SZ 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2ST 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 494 Heated front seats 6FL iPod and USB adapter LC Leather Dakota 	 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 403 Moonroof 459 Power front seats 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 494 Heated front seats 4B9 Aluminium Trim 4MG Glacier Silver Aluminum trim 522 Xenon headlights 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11) 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285) 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 417 Manual side/rear power shades 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim 508 Park Distance Control 541 Active Cruise Control
319 Universal garage-door opener 403 Moonroof			5AC Automatic high beams

- Moonroo
- 430 Auto-dimming mirrors
- 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 459 Power front seats
- 488 Lumbar support
- 4NA Digital compass mirror
- 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota

- Notes 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2ME must be ordered with ZMP 2MF must be ordered with ZMP 2S1 must be ordered with ZSP

- 2ST must be ordered with ZSP 2SZ must be ordered with ZSP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 4MG must be ordered with ZMP 507 must be ordered with ZMP 508 cannot be ordered with ZMP 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control

- 5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 600 will add 600 Real time traine findination and 600 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 66U will add 615 Online Information Services 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration

- 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP

- ZCW cannot be ordered with ZVP ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or

- 896 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering
- wheel with paddle shifters ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering

- wheel with paddle shifters ZSP and 2S1 will add 840 Increased top speed limiter ZVP is default for this model



		328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
	Model Coo Market Model Co		PK73 1147	PM53 1142	PL53 1143	PN73 1181
Wheels						
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 195-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18					ZSP
Code: 2B4 Style: 195						
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires				ZSP	
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17					
Code: 2BZ Style: 161						
	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires	Standard	Standard			
Code: 2K9	Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16					
Style: 360						
	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP			
Code: 2KU Style: 285						
ie.	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires		ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be			
k.	Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17		ordered with			
Code: 2ME Style: 194M		ZMP)	ZMP)			
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP
	Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18		ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be			
Code: 2MF Style: 193M		ordered with ZMP)	ordered with ZMP)			
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires		ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade)			
	Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17	(2S1 must be	(2S1 must be ordered with			
Code: 2S1 Style: 286		ZSP)	ZSP)			

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Sedan (E90)



			328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
		Model Code	PH73	PK73	PM53	PL53	PN73
		Market Model Code	1144	1147	1142	1143	1181
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18				ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)	
Code: 2S2 Style: 287							
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires			ZSP ZVP (upgrade)	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17			(2SZ must be ordered with			
Code: 2SZ Style: 284				ZSP)			

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 04/10

113G/PK77 328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)



Standard 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 203 All-wheel drive 240 Leather steering wheel 249 Multi-function steering wheel 2K9 16" Alloy V-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 473 Center armrest 497 Rear center armrest 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim Exterior Colors Exterior Colors	(style 360)	 502 Retractable headlight washers 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 	663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system (SOP:09/10) 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 785 White turn-signal lights 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black Priority 1 A61 Crimson Red		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic 896 Blue Water Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic Priority 1 381 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A53 Platinum Green Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic	Leather Dakota LCAD Gray Dakota Leather LCB4 Beige Dakota Leather LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather Leatherette KAB4 Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCCZ Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
 Packages ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 417 Rear manual side window shades 507 Park Distance Control (rear) or 508 Park Distance Control 522 Xenon headlights ZCW Cold Weather Package 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 494 Heated front seats ZMP M Sport Package (P1) 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 194M) or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport Steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 403 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota 	(EOP:08/08)	 ZSP Sport Package 255 Sports leather steering wheel or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 2SZ 17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels (style 284) or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim ZVP Value Package 2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285) or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2SZ 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2SI 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2SI 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2SI 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels deated front seats 6FL iPod and USB adapter LC Leather Dakota 	Options 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 403 Moonroof 459 Power front seats 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 494 Heated front seats 495 Aluminium Trim 4MG Glacier Silver Aluminum trim 522 Xenon headlights 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 2KU 2XF 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285) 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 417 Rear manual side window shades 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim 508 Park Distance Control 541 Active Cruise Control 5AC Automatic high beams

- Notes
- Notes 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2ME must be ordered with ZMP 2MF must be ordered with ZMP 2SI must be ordered with ZSP 2SZ must be ordered with ZSP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 4MG must be ordered with ZMP 507 must be ordered with ZMP

- 507 must be ordered with ZMP 508 cannot be ordered with ZMP
- 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 600 and 631 will add 615 Online Online Context of the ordered with 600

- 609 and 65L must be ordered with 639 639 and 66L must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP Color 28L must be ordered with 20B

- Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP

- ZCW cannot be ordered with ZVP ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or
- ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZPP must be ordered with ZVP
 ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZSP and 2S1 will add 840 Increased top speed limiter
 ZVP is default for this model

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

1149/PK53 328i xDrive Sedan SULEV



Standard					
 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 203 All-wheel drive 240 Leather steering wheel 249 Multi-function steering wheel 2K9 16" Alloy V-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 473 Center armrest 497 Rear center armrest 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim 502 Retractable headlight washers 	52 52 53 (style 360) 55 56 57 64 65 66	1 Rain sensor and auto headlight 4 Automatic climate control 4 Dynamic Cruise Control 0 On-board computer 3 Ambiance lighting 0 Stronger electricity supply 5 Radio control US 3 HD Radio	676 693 697 785 8SC 8SP 925 ZRF	Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America White turn-signal lights TeleService Activation CO2 control Shipping package Run-flat tires	(SOP:09/10)
Exterior Colors			Inter	rior Upholsteries	
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black Priority 1 A61 Crimson Red	35 47 89 A5 A7	 5 Black Sapphire Metallic 6 Blue Water Metallic 2 Space Gray Metallic 6 Deep Sea Blue Metallic iority 1 1 Le Mans Blue Metallic 1 Montego Blue Metallic 3 Platinum Bronze Metallic 1 Tasman Green Metallic 	LCAI LCB2 LCC3 LCC3 LCS4 LCS4 LCS4 KAS4 KAS4 Prior	her Dakota O Gray Dakota Leather 4 Beige Dakota Leather 5 Oyster/Black Dakota Leather 8 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather 10 Black Dakota Leather 11 Heige Leatherette 12 Black Leatherette 13 Black Leatherette 14 Beige Leatherette 15 Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather	
Packages			Opti	ons	
 ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 417 Manual side/rear power shades 507 Park Distance Control (rear) or 508 Park Distance Control 522 Xenon headlights ZCW Cold Weather Package 465 Fold down rear seats 494 Heated front seats ZMP M Sport Package (P1) 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 194M) or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 403 Mooproof 	25 25 48 76 21 21 45 66	 P Sport Package 55 Sports leather steering wheel or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles SZ 17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels (style 284) or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 31 Sport seats 30 Shadowline exterior trim P Value Package (U 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285) or 2ME 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285) or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels if Heated front seats iFU iPod and USB adapter Leather Dakota 	522 609 639 655 688 6FL 6NF 6NR Prior 2KU 302 322 417 4A3 508 541	Heated Steering Wheel Sport steering wheel w/paddles Moonroof Power front seats Fold down rear seats Heated front seats Aluminium Trim Glacier Silver Aluminum trim Xenon headlights Navigation system BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System Satellite radio w/1 year sub. Harman Kardon surround sound iPod and USB adapter Smartphone Integration BMW Apps	(EOP:02/11)

ga age -aoor ope

- 403 Moonroof
- 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- 459 Power front seats
- 488 Lumbar support
- 4NA Digital compass mirror
- 639 BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System LC Leather Dakota
- Notes 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2ME must be ordered with ZMP 2MF must be ordered with ZMP 2S1 must be ordered with ZSP
- 2SZ must be ordered with ZSP

- 252 must be ordered with ZSP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 4MG must be ordered with ZMP 507 must be ordered with ZMP 508 cannot be ordered with ZMP 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 600 will add 600 Real time traine findination and 600 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 66U will add 615 Online Information Services 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration

- 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP
- Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP

- ZCW cannot be ordered with ZVP ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or

- 896 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering
- wheel with paddle shifters ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering

- wheel with paddle shifters ZSP and 2S1 will add 840 Increased top speed limiter ZVP is default for this model

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

SOP: 04/11

2011MY

113H/PK57 328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA



Standard			
1CA CO2 relevant vehicles		520 Foglights	693 Satellite radio preparation
203 All-wheel drive		521 Rain sensor and auto headlight	697 DVD Area coding, North America
240 Leather steering wheel		534 Automatic climate control	785 White turn-signal lights
249 Multi-function steering v	vheel	544 Dynamic Cruise Control	818 Battery switch
2K9 16" Alloy V-spoke whee		550 On-board computer	8SC TeleService Activation
2VB Tire pressure monitor		563 Ambiance lighting	8SP CO2 control
473 Center armrest		645 Radio control US	925 Shipping package
497 Rear center armrest		653 HD Radio	ZRF Run-flat tires
4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood	trim	663 Radio BMW Professional	
502 Retractable headlight w		676 Hi-fi sound system	
Exterior Colors		·	Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD)		Metallic	Leather Dakota
300 Alpine White		354 Titanium Silver Metallic	LCAD Gray Dakota Leather
668 Jet Black		475 Black Sapphire Metallic	LCB4 Beige Dakota Leather
Priority 1		896 Blue Water Metallic	LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
A61 Crimson Red		A52 Space Gray Metallic	LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather
. lot enhour loa		A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic	LCSW Black Dakota Leather
		Priority 1	Leatherette
		381 Le Mans Blue Metallic	KAB4 Beige Leatherette
		A51 Montego Blue Metallic	KASW Black Leatherette
		A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic	Priority 1
		A81 Tasman Green Metallic	LCCZ Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
		A82 Vermilion Red Metallic	
Packages			Options
ZCV Convenience Package		ZSP Sport Package	205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans.
302 Anti-theft alarm system		255 Sports leather steering wheel	248 Heated Steering Wheel
322 Comfort Access keyless e	entry	or 2XA Sport steering wheel	2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
415 Power rear sunshade		w/paddles	403 Moonroof
417 Rear manual side window	/ shades	2SZ 17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels	459 Power front seats
507 Park Distance Control (re		(style 284)	465 Split fold-down-rear seat
or 508 Park Distance Contr	,	or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	494 Heated front seats
522 Xenon headlights	01	481 Sport seats	4B9 Aluminium Trim
ZCW Cold Weather Package		760 Shadowline exterior trim	4MG Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
465 Split fold-down-rear seat		ZVP Value Package	522 Xenon headlights
494 Heated front seats		2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style	609 Navigation system
ZMP M Sport Package (P1)		285)	639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke	wneels	or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke	655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
(style 194M)		wheels	688 Harman Kardon surround sound
or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke	e wheels	or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	6FL iPod and USB adapter
337 M Sport Package		or 2SZ 17" Alloys Star-spoke	6NF Smartphone Integration
481 Sport seats		wheels	6NR BMW Apps
507 Park Distance Control (re	ar)	or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels	Priority 1
710 M steering wheel		494 Heated front seats	2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style
or 7XA Sport steering whee	1	6FL iPod and USB adapter	285)
w/paddles		LC Leather Dakota	302 Anti-theft alarm system
715 Aerodynamic kit			322 Comfort Access keyless entry
760 Shadowline exterior trim			417 Rear manual side window shades
775 Anthracite headliner			4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim
840 Increased top speed limit	or		508 Park Distance Control
ZPP Premium Package			541 Active Cruise Control
319 Universal garage-door op	ener		5AC Automatic high beams
	CIICI		SAO Automatic nigh beams
403 Moonroof			

- 430 Auto-dimming mirrors431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror
- 459 Power front seats
- 488 Lumbar support
- 4NA Digital compass mirror
- 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
- LC Leather Dakota

- Notes 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2ME must be ordered with ZMP 2MF must be ordered with ZMP 2S1 must be ordered with ZSP

- 2SI must be ordered with ZSP 2SZ must be ordered with ZSP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 4MG must be ordered with ZMP 507 must be ordered with ZMP 508 cannot be ordered with ZMP 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control

- 5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 600 will add 600 Real time traine findination and 600 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 66U will add 615 Online Information Services 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration

- 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP

- ZCW cannot be ordered with ZVP
- ZCW and ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with 25P ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or

- 896 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering
- wheel with paddle shifters ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering

- wheel with paddle shifters ZSP and 2S1 will add 840 Increased top speed limiter ZVP is default for this model



		328i Sedan SULEV	328i Sedan (S. Africa)	328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA	335i Sedan (S. Africa)	335i xDrive Sedan SA
	Model Code Market Model Code	PH53 9 1148	PH77 1145	PH57 1182	PK53 1149	PK77 113G	PK57 113H	PM57 1180	PL57 113M
Wheels	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17								ZSP
Code: 2BZ Style: 161									
Code: 2K9 Style: 360	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard		
Code: 2KU Style: 285	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP		
Code: 2ME Style: 194M	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17	(2ME must be ordered	be ordered	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	be ordered	be ordered	(2ME must be ordered		
Code: 2MF Style: 193M	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18	be ordered	(2MF must be ordered	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered	be ordered	ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered	ZMP	ZMP
Code: 2S1 Style: 286	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered		
Code: 2S2 Style: 287	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18				,	,	,	ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)

		328i Sedan SULEV	328i Sedan (S. Africa)	328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA	335i Sedan (S. Africa)	335i xDrive Sedan SA
	Model Code	PH53	PH77	PH57	PK53	PK77	PK57	PM57	PL57
	Market Model Code	1148	1145	1182	1149	113G	113H	1180	113M
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires			-	ZSP	ZSP	ZSP	Standard	Standard
					ZVP	ZVP	ZVP		
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17				(upgrade)	(upgrade)			
						(2SZ must			
Code: 2SZ						be ordered			
Style: 284					with ZSP)	with ZSP)	with ZSP)		

Online Ordering Guide

CO2 relevant vehicles STEPTRONIC automatic trans.

Multi-function steering wheel 17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels Tire pressure monitor

Dark Burl Walnut wood trim

(style 284)

Leather steering wheel

BMW Center

Moonroof

Exterior Colors

Non-Metallic (STD)

Alpine White

Crimson Red

Packages ZCV Convenience Package

302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry

415 Power rear sunshade

417 Manual side/rear power shades

507 Park Distance Control (rear) or 508 Park Distance Control

502 Retractable headlight washers

2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style

ZCW Cold Weather Package

465 Fold down rear seats

494 Heated front seats

ZMP M Sport Package

337 M Sport Package

193M)

Jet Black

Power front seats Center armrest

Rear center armrest

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

Standard

1CA 205

240

249

2SZ

2VB

403

459

473 497

4AB

300

668

Priority 1 A61

1181/PN73 335d Sedan



(SOP:09/10)

(EOP:02/11)

52 52 52 53 54 55 56 57 64 65	1 Rain 2 Xeno 4 Adap 4 Auto 4 Dyna 0 On-b 3 Amb 0 Stror 5 Radi	ights sensor and auto headlight on headlights otive light control matic climate control amic Cruise Control oard computer iance lighting nger electricity supply o control US Radio
35 47 89 A5 A7	5 Blaci 6 Blue 2 Spac 6 Deep iority 1 1 Le M 1 Le M 1 Mon 3 Platii 1 Tasr	ium Silver Metallic k Sapphire Metallic Water Metallic ce Gray Metallic o Sea Blue Metallic lans Blue Metallic num Bronze Metallic num Bronze Metallic nan Green Metallic nilion Red Metallic
31 43 43 41 63 63	19 Univer 30 Auto-c 31 Auto-c 38 Lumba NA Digita	

іскаде

- 255 Sports leather steering wheel or 2XA Sport steering wheel
- 2B4 18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels

DVD Area coding, North America White turn-signal lights TeleService Activation 8SC 8SP CO2 control Shipping package Run-flat tires 925 ZRF **Interior Upholsteries** Leather Dakota LCAD Gray Dakota Leather LCB4 Beige Dakota Leather LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather

Radio BMW Professional

Satellite radio preparation

Hi-fi sound system

LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather Leatherette KAB4 Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCCZ Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather

Options 248 Heat

663 676

693

697

785

- Heated Steering Wheel
- 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
- 465 Fold down rear seats
- 494 Heated front seats
- Aluminium Trim 4B9 4MG
- Glacier Silver Aluminum trim
- 609 Navigation system
- 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth
- Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 655 688
- Harman Kardon surround sound iPod and USB adapter
- 6FL 6NF Smartphone Integration
- BMW Apps 6NR

Priority 1

- 302 Anti-theft alarm system
- 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 417 Manual side/rear power shades
- 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim
- 508 Park Distance Control
- Active Cruise Control 541
- 5AC Automatic high beams
- 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP

- ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896

609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL

- 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services

w/paddles (style 195) 481 Sport seats 704 Sport suspension

481 Sport seats 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 704 Sport suspension 710 M steering wheel

- or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles
- 715 Aerodynamic kit
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 775 Anthracite headliner
- 840 Increased top speed limiter

Notes

- 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP
- 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade
- 4MG must be ordered with ZMP 507 must be ordered with ZMP
- 508 cannot be ordered with ZMP
- 5AC must be ordered with ZPP

609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639

- 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639

- 760 Shadowline exterior trim 840 Increased top speed limiter

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

1142/PM53 335i Sedan



Standard			
1CACO2 relevant vehicles240Leather steering wheel249Multi-function steering wheel2SZ17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels2VBTire pressure monitor403Moonroof459Power front seats473Center armrest497Rear center armrest4ABDark Burl Walnut wood trim	(style 284)	 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 	653 HD Radio att 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system (SOP:09/10) 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 785 White turn-signal lights 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires
Exterior Colors			Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black Priority 1 A61 Crimson Red		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic 896 Blue Water Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic Priority 1 1 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic	Leather Dakota LCAD Gray Dakota Leather LCB4 Beige Dakota Leather LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather Leatherette KAB4 Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCCZ Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
Packages			Options
 2CV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 417 Rear manual side window shades 507 Park Distance Control (rear) or 508 Park Distance Control 2CW Cold Weather Package 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers 2MP M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 704 Sport suspension 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter 		 ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota ZSP Sport Package 255 Sports leather steering wheel or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 252 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (st 287) 481 Sport seats 704 Sport suspension 760 Shadowline exterior trim 840 Increased top speed limiter 	205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 494 Heated front seats 495 Aluminium Trim 406 Glacier Silver Aluminum trim 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 90 Forierity 1 217 Active Steering 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 417 Rear manual side window shades 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim 508 Park Distance Control 541 Active Cruise Control 542 Automatic high beams

Notes

- Notes 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 4MG must be ordered with ZMP 507 must be ordered with ZMP 508 cannot be ordered with ZMP

- 5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command

609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

- Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with A52 ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
- ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering
- wheel with paddle shifters



		328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
	Model Coo Market Model Co		PK73 1147	PM53 1142	PL53 1143	PN73 1181
Wheels						
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 195-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18					ZSP
Code: 2B4 Style: 195						
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires				ZSP	
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17					
Code: 2BZ Style: 161						
	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires	Standard	Standard			
Code: 2K9	Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16					
Style: 360						
	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP			
Code: 2KU Style: 285						
ie.	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires		ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be			
k.	Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17		ordered with			
Code: 2ME Style: 194M		ZMP)	ZMP)			
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP
	Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18		ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be			
Code: 2MF Style: 193M		ordered with ZMP)	ordered with ZMP)			
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires		ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade)			
	Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17	(2S1 must be	(2S1 must be ordered with			
Code: 2S1 Style: 286		ZSP)	ZSP)			

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Sedan (E90)



			328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
		Model Code	PH73	PK73	PM53	PL53	PN73
		Market Model Code	1144	1147	1142	1143	1181
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18				ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)	
Code: 2S2 Style: 287							
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires			ZSP ZVP (upgrade)	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17			(2SZ must be ordered with			
Code: 2SZ Style: 284				ZSP)			

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 04/10

Standard

1180/PM57 335i Sedan (S. Africa)



Stanuaru			
1CACO2 relevant vehicles240Leather steering wheel249Multi-function steering wheel2SZ17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels2VBTire pressure monitor403Moonroof459Power front seats473Center armrest497Rear center armrest4ABDark Burl Walnut wood trim	(style 284)	 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 	 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system (SOP:09/10) 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 785 White turn-signal lights 818 Battery switch 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires
Exterior Colors			Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black Priority 1 A61 Crimson Red		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic 896 Blue Water Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic Priority 1 381 A51 Montego Blue Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic	Leather Dakota LCAD Gray Dakota Leather LCB4 Beige Dakota Leather LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather Leatherette KAB4 Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCCZ Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
Packages			Options
 ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 417 Rear manual side window shades 507 Park Distance Control (rear) or 508 Park Distance Control ZCW Cold Weather Package 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZMF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 704 Sport suspension 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter 		 ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota ZSP Sport Package 255 Sports leather steering wheel or 2XA Sport steering wheel or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 2S2 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 287) 481 Sport seats 704 Sport suspension 760 Shadowline exterior trim 840 Increased top speed limiter 	 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 494 Heated front seats 4B9 Aluminium Trim 4MG Glacier Silver Aluminum trim 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 217 Active Steering 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 417 Rear manual side window shades 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim 508 Park Distance Control 5AC Automatic high beams

- Notes
- ANDES 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 4MG must be ordered with ZMP 507 must be ordered with ZMP 508 cannot be ordered with ZMP

- 5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command

609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

- Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with A52 ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
- ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering
- wheel with paddle shifters



		328i Sedan SULEV	328i Sedan (S. Africa)	328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA	335i Sedan (S. Africa)	335i xDrive Sedan SA
	Model Code Market Model Code	PH53 9 1148	PH77 1145	PH57 1182	PK53 1149	PK77 113G	PK57 113H	PM57 1180	PL57 113M
Wheels	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17								ZSP
Code: 2BZ Style: 161									
Code: 2K9 Style: 360	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard		
Code: 2KU Style: 285	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP		
Code: 2ME Style: 194M	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17	(2ME must be ordered	be ordered	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	be ordered	be ordered	(2ME must be ordered		
Code: 2MF Style: 193M	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered	ZMP	ZMP
Code: 2S1 Style: 286	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered		
Code: 2S2 Style: 287	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18							ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)

		328i Sedan SULEV	328i Sedan (S. Africa)	328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA	335i Sedan (S. Africa)	335i xDrive Sedan SA
	Model Code	PH53	PH77	PH57	PK53	PK77	PK57	PM57	PL57
	Market Model Code	1148	1145	1182	1149	113G	113H	1180	113M
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires				ZSP	ZSP	ZSP	Standard	Standard
					ZVP	ZVP	ZVP		
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17				(upgrade)	(upgrade)			
						(2SZ must			
Code: 2SZ						be ordered			
Style: 284					with ZSP)	with ZSP)	with ZSP)		

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

1143/PL53 335i xDrive Sedan



Standard			
 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 203 All-wheel drive 240 Leather steering wheel 249 Multi-function steering wheel 2SZ 17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 403 Moonroof 459 Power front seats 473 Center armrest 497 Rear center armrest 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim 	(style 284)	 502 Retractable headlight washers 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 	653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system (SOP:09/10) 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 785 White turn-signal lights 818 Battery switch 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires
Exterior Colors			Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black Priority 1 A61 Crimson Red		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic 896 Blue Water Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic Priority 1 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic A51 Montego Blue Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic	Leather Dakota LCAD Gray Dakota Leather LCB4 Beige Dakota Leather LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather Leatherette KAB4 Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCCZ Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
Packages			Options
 ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 417 Rear manual side window shades 507 Park Distance Control (rear) or 508 Park Distance Control ZCW Cold Weather Package 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 494 Heated front seats ZMP M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter 		 ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota ZSP Sport Package 255 Sports leather steering wheel or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 2BZ 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 161) or 2S2 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 	205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 494 Heated front seats 4B9 Aluminium Trim 4MG Glacier Silver Aluminum trim 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11) 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 417 Rear manual side window shades 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim 508 Park Distance Control 541 Active Cruise Control 542 Automatic high beams
Notes 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 4MG must be ordered with ZMP		609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services	Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP

- 4MG must be ordered with ZMP 507 must be ordered with ZMP 508 cannot be ordered with ZMP 5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
- 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Informatic 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

- ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP
 ZMP cannot be ordered with AS2, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896
 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZSP and 2S2 will add 840 Increased top speed limiter



		328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
	Model Coo Market Model Co		PK73 1147	PM53 1142	PL53 1143	PN73 1181
Wheels						
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 195-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18					ZSP
Code: 2B4 Style: 195						
	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires				ZSP	
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17					
Code: 2BZ Style: 161						
	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires	Standard	Standard			
Code: 2K9	Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16					
Style: 360						
	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP			
Code: 2KU Style: 285						
ie.	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires		ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be			
k.	Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17		ordered with			
Code: 2ME Style: 194M		ZMP)	ZMP)			
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP
	Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18		ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be			
Code: 2MF Style: 193M		ordered with ZMP)	ordered with ZMP)			
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires		ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade)			
	Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17	(2S1 must be	(2S1 must be ordered with			
Code: 2S1 Style: 286		ZSP)	ZSP)			

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Sedan (E90)



			328i Sedan	328i xDrive Sedan	335i Sedan	335i xDrive Sedan	335d Sedan
		Model Code	PH73	PK73	PM53	PL53	PN73
		Market Model Code	1144	1147	1142	1143	1181
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18				ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)	
Code: 2S2 Style: 287							
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires			ZSP ZVP (upgrade)	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17			(2SZ must be ordered with			
Code: 2SZ Style: 284				ZSP)			

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 04/11

113M/PL57 335i xDrive Sedan SA



Standard			
Standard 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 203 All-wheel drive 240 Leather steering wheel 249 Multi-function steering wheel 25Z 17" Alloys Star-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 403 Moonroof 459 Power front seats 473 Center armrest 497 Rear center armrest 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim Exterior Colors Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black	(style 284)	502 Retractable headlight washers 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic 906 Bluo Watra Metallic	663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 785 White turn-signal lights 818 Battery switch 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires
Priority 1		896 Blue Water Metallic	LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
A61 Crimson Red		 A52 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic Priority 1 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic A51 Montego Blue Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic 	LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather <i>Leatherette</i> KAB4 Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCCZ Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather
Packages			Options
 ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 417 Rear manual side window shades 507 Park Distance Control (rear) or 508 Park Distance Control ZCW Cold Weather Package 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 494 Heated front seats ZMP M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter 		 ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota ZSP Sport Package 255 Sports leather steering wheel or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 2BZ 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 161) or 2S2 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 	 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 494 Heated front seats 4B9 Aluminium Trim 4MG Glacier Silver Aluminum trim 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 417 Rear manual side window shades 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim 508 Park Distance Control 5AC Automatic high beams
Notes 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade		609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Se 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639	Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP ervices ZCW and ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248

- 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 4MG must be ordered with ZMP 507 must be ordered with ZMP 508 cannot be ordered with ZMP 5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Joine command
- 620 Voice-command

609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with 2PP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

- ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
- ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZSP and 2S2 will add 840 Increased top speed limiter



		328i Sedan SULEV	328i Sedan (S. Africa)	328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA	335i Sedan (S. Africa)	335i xDrive Sedan SA
	Model Code Market Model Code	PH53 9 1148	PH77 1145	PH57 1182	PK53 1149	PK77 113G	PK57 113H	PM57 1180	PL57 113M
Wheels	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 161-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17								ZSP
Code: 2BZ Style: 161									
Code: 2K9 Style: 360	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard		
Code: 2KU Style: 285	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP	Priority One ZVP		
Code: 2ME Style: 194M	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17	(2ME must be ordered	be ordered	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	be ordered	be ordered	(2ME must be ordered		
Code: 2MF Style: 193M	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18	be ordered	(2MF must be ordered	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered	be ordered	ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered	ZMP	ZMP
Code: 2S1 Style: 286	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered		
Code: 2S2 Style: 287	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 287-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18				,	,	,	ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)

		328i Sedan SULEV	328i Sedan (S. Africa)	328i Sedan (S. Africa) SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV	328i xDrive Sedan (S. Africa)	328i xDrive Sedan SULEV SA	335i Sedan (S. Africa)	335i xDrive Sedan SA
	Model Code	PH53	PH77	PH57	PK53	PK77	PK57	PM57	PL57
	Market Model Code	1148	1145	1182	1149	113G	113H	1180	113M
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires			-	ZSP	ZSP	ZSP	Standard	Standard
					ZVP	ZVP	ZVP		
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17				(upgrade)	(upgrade)			
						(2SZ must			
Code: 2SZ						be ordered			
Style: 284					with ZSP)	with ZSP)	with ZSP)		

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

- SOP: 03/10

1154/PM93 M3 Sedan



Standard					
1CACO2 relevant vehicles1CCAutomatic Start/Stop function2MDM Drive2VBTire pressure monitor3APGray band windshield431Auto-dimming rearview mirror441Smoker's package490(Ind) Adjustable seat width/lumbar497Rear center armrest4AEAdjustable front armrest521Rain sensor and auto headlight	(SOP:09/10)	Xenon headlights Adaptive light control Automatic climate control Cruise Control Ambiance lighting Folding rear-seat headrests Radio control US HD Radio Radio BMW Professional Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation	OP:09/10)	(SOP:03/11)	697 DVD Area coding, North America 760 Shadowline exterior trim 771 Titanium Shadow trim 775 Anthracite headliner 818 Battery switch 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package Z19 18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (SOP:07/10)
Exterior Colors					Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black		<i>llic</i> Le Mans Blue Metallic Silverstone Metallic Interlagos Blue Metallic Space Gray Metallic Jerez Black Metallic Melbourne Red Metallic			Novillo Leather NCH1 Silver Novillo Leather NCH2 Fox Red Novillo Leather NCH3 Bamboo Beige Novillo Leather NCH4 Palladium Silver/Black/Black NCH5 Fox Red/Black/Black NCH5 Fox Red/Black/Black NCSW Black Novillo Leather Extended Novillo Extended Leathe NDH1 Silver Novillo Extended Leathe NDH2 Fox Red Extended Novillo Leath NDH3 Beige Novillo Extended Leather NDSW Black Novillo Extended Leather NDSW Black Novillo Extended Leather Cloth/Leather GEAT Anthracite & Black Cloth/Leath
Packages					Options
ZCP Competition Package 223 Dynamic Damper Control 7MA Competition package 259 19" Alloy Y-spoke wheels (style 359M) Lowered suspension (-10 mm) Sport mapping for EDC/DSC ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 609 Navigation system 620 Voice-command 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6UH Real Time Traffic Information ZCW Cold Weather Package 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZP2 Premium Package 2 313 Power folding auto mirrors 319 Universal garage-door opener 459 Power front seats 4MX Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium or 4MY Carbon Leather interior trim arX Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth	(SOP:04/10) (SOP:09/10) (SOP:09/10) (SOP:09/10)	Premium Package Power folding auto mirrors Universal garage-door opener Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium 4MY Carbon Leather interior trim 4MZ Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim Digital compass mirror BMW Assist with Bluetooth W Black Novillo Leather NCH1 Silver Novillo Leather NCH2 Fox Red Novillo Leather NCH3 Bamboo Beige Novillo Leather ND Extended Novillo Leather ND Extended Novillo Leather MD Extended Novillo Leather CH3 Bamboo Beige Novillo Leather NCH3 Bamboo Beige Novillo Note: End of production is st 2010	OP:09/10) OP:09/10)	ent	223 Dynamic Damper Control 2MK M Double-clutch Transmission 2MT 19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 220M) 302 Anti-theft alarm system 403 Moonroof 417 Manual side/rear power shades 455 Split fold-down-rear seat 494 Heated front seats 4MX Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium 4MY Carbon Leather interior trim 4MZ Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 5AC Automatic high beams 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11) 6NR BMW Apps (SOP:03/11) 752 Enhanced Premium Sound Priority 1 326 Rear spoiler deletion Source of the second

- NCSW Black Novillo Leather
- or NCH1 Silver Novillo Leather
- or NCH2 Fox Red Novillo Leather
- or NCH3 Bamboo Beige Novillo
- Leather
- or NCH4 Palladium
- Silver/Black/Black
- or NCH5 Fox Red/Black/Black
- or ND Extended Novillo Leather

Notes

- 2MT cannot be ordered with ZCP 2MT will delete STD or 100% equipment Z19 417 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 5AC must be ordered with ZPP or ZP2 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
- 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 639 will add 6VC Combox controller 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services

- 6FL and 609 will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 6NR must be ordered with 639 or ZP2 6NR must be ordered with 6FL or ZCV

- 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 752 must be ordered with ZCV, 609 or ZTP Extended Novillo Leather must be ordered with ZCV or 609

- Z19 cannot be ordered with ZCP or 2MT ZCP cannot be ordered with 2MT ZCP will delete STD or 100% equipment Z19
- ZCV will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth (valid

- 2CV will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth (Valid from: 03/11) 2CV and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services ZCV and ZP2 will add 615 Online Information Services ZP2 will add 6VC Combox controller ZP2 and ZCV will add 615 Online Information Services ZPP and ZTP will add 615 Online Information Services ZTP and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services ZTP and ZPP will add 615 Online Information Services

Wheel Overview: MY2011 M3 Coupe-Sdn-Conv



		M3 Coupe	M3 Sedan	M3 Convertible
	Model Code Market Model Code	KG93 1137	PM93 1154	DX93 1132
Wheels		1137	1154	1152
	19" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 220M-with performance tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 265/35 R19	Optional (2MT cannot be ordered with ZCP)	Optional (2MT cannot be ordered with ZCP)	Optional
Code: 2MT Style: 220M				
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 219M-with performance tires	•	Standard (Z19 cannot be	Standard (Z19 cannot be ordered with ZCP
Code: Z19	Front: 18x8.5, 245/40 18 Rear: 18x9.5, 265/40 18	or 2MT)	or 2MT)	or 2MT)
Style: 219M				
	19" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 359M-with performance tires Front: 19x9.0, 245/35 19 Rear: 19x10.0, 265/35 19	ZCP	ZCP	
Code: Z59 Style: 359M				

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/1 Standard

1135/UT93 328i Sports Wagon



SOP: 03/10		
Standard		
 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 240 Leather steering wheel 249 Multi-function steering wheel 2K9 16" Alloy V-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 402 Panoramic moonroof 473 Center armrest 497 Rear center armrest 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim 	(style 360)	 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio
Exterior Colors		
Non-Metallic (STD)		Metallic
300 Alpine Whité 668 Jet Black Priority 1 A61 Crimson Red		 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic 896 Blue Water Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic Priority 1 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic A51 Montego Blue Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic
Packages		
 ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 417 Rear manual side window shades 507 Park Distance Control (rear) or 508 Park Distance Control 522 Xenon headlights ZCW Cold Weather Package 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZMP M Sport Package (P1) 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 194M) or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 194M) or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 704 Sport suspension 710 M steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assici w (Rhuetooth System) 		 ZSF Sport Package 255 Sports leather steering wheel or 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 286) 481 Sport suspension 760 Shadowline exterior trim 840 Increased top speed limiter ZVP Value Package 2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285) or 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 6FL iPod and USB adapter LC Leather Dakota

663 676 693 697 785 8SC 8SP 925 ZRF	Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America White turn-signal lights TeleService Activation CO2 control Shipping package	(SOP:09/10)
Inter	ior Upholsteries	
LCAE LCB4 LCC3 LCC3 LCSV Leat KAB4 KASV Prior	her Dakota) Gray Dakota Leather 4 Beige Dakota Leather 5 Oyster/Black Dakota Leather 9 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather 14 Beige Leatherette 15 Beige Leatherette 16 Black Leatherette 17 Black Leatherette 17 Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather	
Opti	ons	
3AA 459 494 4B9 4MG 522 609 639 655 688 6FL 6NF	Heated Steering Wheel Sport steering wheel w/paddles Roof rails black Power front seats Aluminium Trim Glacier Silver Aluminum trim Xenon headlights Navigation system BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System Satellite radio w/1 year sub. Harman Kardon surround sound iPod and USB adapter Smartphone Integration BMW Apps ity 1 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285) Anti-theft alarm system Comfort Access keyless entry	(EOP:02/11)

- Park Distance Control
- 541 Active Cruise Control
- 5AC Automatic high beams

- Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or 896 896

- 896 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZVP is default for this model

Notes

LC Leather Dakota

Notes 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2KU cannot be ordered with ZSP and ZMP 2ME must be ordered with ZMP 2MF must be ordered with ZMP 2S1 must be ordered with ZSP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP and 205 4MG must be ordered with ZMP

639 BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System

- 507 must be ordered with ZMP
- 508 cannot be ordered with ZMP 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services

- 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 must be ordered with 615 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with 2PP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
- 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

1136/UU33 328i xDrive Sports Wagon



Standard					
 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 203 All-wheel drive 240 Leather steering wheel 249 Multi-function steering wheel 249 Multi-function steering wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 402 Panoramic moonroof 473 Center armrest 497 Rear center armrest 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim 	(style 360)	502Retractable headligh520Foglights521Rain sensor and aut534Automatic climate cc544Dynamic Cruise Cor550On-board computer563Ambiance lighting570Stronger electricity s645Radio control US653HD Radio	o headlight 6 ontrol 7 itrol 7 upply 6	 Radio BMW Professional Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America White turn-signal lights TeleService Activation CO2 control Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires 	(SOP:09/10)
Exterior Colors				nterior Upholsteries	
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black Priority 1 A61 Crimson Red		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Meta 475 Black Sapphire Meta 896 Blue Water Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Meta Priority 1 381 381 Le Mans Blue Metall A53 Platinum Bronze Metall A53 Vermilion Red Metal	Ilic L Ilic L Ilic L Ilic L Ic F Ic F tallic F Ilic L Ilic L	Leather Dakota CAD Gray Dakota Leather CCB4 Beige Dakota Leather CCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather CC3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather CCW Black Dakota Leather Leatherette KAB4 Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCCZ Chestnut Brown Dakota Leather	
Packages		7.02		Options	
 ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 417 Rear manual side window shades 507 Park Distance Control (rear) or 508 Park Distance Control 522 Xenon headlights ZCW Cold Weather Package 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats ZMP M Sport Package (P1) 2ME 17" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 194M) or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 		 ZSP Sport Package 255 Sports learther steering or 2XA Sport steering wi wi/paddles 2SZ 17" Alloys Star-spoke (style 284) or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spoke 350 Shadowline exterior tr ZVP Value Package 2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke 285) or 2ME 17" Alloy Star-spoke 285) or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spi wheels or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spi wheels or 2S1 17" Alloy Star-spi 494 Heated front seats 6FL iPod and USB adapte LC Leather Dakota 	g wheel 22 heel 22 wheels 22 im 25 wheels 22 im 25 wheels (style 26 oke wheels 26 oke wheels 26 oke wheels 27 r 22 solution 27 solution 27	 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. Heated Steering Wheel Sport steering wheel w/paddles A Roof rails black Power front seats Heated front seats Aluminium Trim Glacier Silver Aluminum trim Xenon headlights Navigation system BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System Satellite radio w/1 year sub. Harman Kardon surround sound F. Smartphone Integration SNR BMW Apps Priority 1 2KU 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 285) Anti-theft alarm system Light Burl Walnut trim Park Distance Control Active Cruise Control Automatic high beams 	(EOP:02/11)

- 459 Power front seats
- 488 Lumbar support
- 4NA Digital compass mirror
- 639 BMW Assist w/Bluetooth System
- LC Leather Dakota

Notes

- Notes 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP 2KU cannot be ordered with ZSP and ZMP 2ME must be ordered with ZMP 2MF must be ordered with ZMP 2S1 must be ordered with ZSP 2S2 must be ordered with ZSP 2XA must be ordered with ZSP 307 must be ordered with ZMP 508 cannot be ordered with ZMP 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 must be ordered with 615 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 and ZMP Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP

ZCW cannot be ordered with ZVP ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZMP cannot be ordered with 248 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 or

- 896
- ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering
- wheel with paddle shifters ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZSP and 2S1 will add 840 Increased top speed limiter ZVD is desult for this model.
- ZVP is default for this model



		328i Sports Wagon	328i xDrive Sports Wagon
Wheels	Model Code Market Model Code	UT93 1135	UU33 1136
Code: 2K9 Style: 360	16" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 360-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 16x7.0, 205/55 R16	Standard	Standard
Code: 2KU Style: 285	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 285-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17	Priority One ZVP (2KU cannot be ordered with ZSP and ZMP)	Priority One ZVP (2KU cannot be ordered with ZSP and ZMP)
Code: 2ME Style: 194M	17" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 194M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP ZVP (upgrade) (2ME must be ordered with ZMP)
Code: 2MF Style: 193M	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)	ZMP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2MF must be ordered with ZMP)
Code: 2S1 Style: 286	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 286-with performance run-flat tires Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17 Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17	ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)	ZSP (upgrade) ZVP (upgrade) (2S1 must be ordered with ZSP)
Code: 2SZ Style: 284	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 284-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17		ZSP ZVP (upgrade) (2SZ must be ordered with ZSP)

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY SOP: 03/10

1134/KE33 328i Coupe



Standard				
 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 249 Multi-function steering wheel 255 Sports leather steering wheel 2K5 17" Alloy V-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 473 Center armrest 497 Rear center armrest 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 	(style 338)	 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system 	(SOP:09/10)	 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 704 Sport suspension 785 White turn-signal lights 818 Battery switch 8S4 Variable Light Decoding 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires
Exterior Colors				Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black A61 Crimson Red		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic A96 Mineral White Metallic Priority 1 381 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic A96 Blue Water Metallic A96 Blue Water Metallic A97 Blue Water Metallic A98 Blue Water Metallic A17 Mojave Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic	(SOP:06/10)	Leather Dakota LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD1 Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCGE Cream Beige Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather Leatherette KAGE Cream Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCAD Gray Dakota Leather
Packages				Options
 ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 508 Park Distance Control ZCW Cold Weather Package 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZM2 M Sport Package 2H8 18" BMW light alloy wheels (style 152) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport Steering wheel style 152 XMP M Sport Package 2M5 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter ZMP M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 	(SOP:03/11) (EOP:02/11)	 ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 403 Moonroof 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota ZSP Sport Package 2C6 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 189) 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 840 Increased top speed limiter ZVP Value Package 459 Power front seats 6FL iPod and USB adapter LC Leather Dakota 	(EOP:02/11)	205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles (EOP:02/11) 403 Moonroof 459 Power front seats 494 Heated front seats 489 Aluminium Trim 4BY Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim 4WA Dark Glacier Aluminum trim 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11) 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 302 Anti-theft alarm system 302 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 7 Power rear sunshade 4A3 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim 508 508 Park Distance Control 5AC 5AC Automatic high beams 5AC

- 775 Anthracite headliner
- 840 Increased top speed limiter

Notes

- Notes

 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2

 4WA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2

 5AC must be ordered with ZPP

 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command

 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL

 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services

 609 and 660 will add 615 Online Information Services

- 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services

6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 7XA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel

ZM2 must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896

- 896
 ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZPP must be ordered with ZVP
 ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZVP is default for this model

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

Standard

1131/KE53 328i Coupe SULEV



1CA CO2 relevant whiches 522 Xenon headlights 633 Statellife radio preparation 263 Multi-function statering wheat 533 Adapting light control 637 500 263 MULTi-function statering wheat 534 Adapting light control 737 264 MULTi-function statering wheat 530 Charles Control 78 275 MULTi-function statering wheat 530 Charles Control 78 276 MULTi-function statering wheat 530 Charles Control 78 276 Arribance lighting 530 Charles Control 78 277 Rear carries arrives to auto headlight 637 Fold Control 78 278 Rear carries arrives to auto headlight 76 Fold Control 78 278 Rear carries arrives to auto headlight 76 Fold Control 78 270 Rear carries 76 Fold Control 78 270 Rear carries 77 Fold Control 78 270 Rear carries 78 Fold Control 78 270 Rear carries 78 Fold Control 78 270 Rear carries 78 Fold Control 78 2	Standard					
Exterior Colors Interior Upholsteries 300 Alpine While 68 Jet Black Acti Crimson Red 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Leather Dakota 340 Alpine While 64 Jet Black Acti Crimson Red 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 340 Alpine While 64 Jet Black Acti Crimson Red 375 The Metallic 475 LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 341 Le Mans Blue Metallic 475 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic 471 Mojeve Metallic 471 LCCX Ceram Beige Leather KASE LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 343 Lor Mans Blue Metallic 471 Mojeve Metallic 471 Mojeve Metallic 471 Mojeve Metallic 471 LCAD Gray Dakota Leather 344 Leather Dakota 475 Poterne Metallic 475 Spreace Metallic 475 Zonota Zonota 352 Anti-Heitaliam system 470 314 Anti-Gimming mirrors 470 Zonota Zonota 352 Anti-Heitaliam system 474 470 Anti-Heitaliam system 475 Zonota Zonota 352 Anti-Heitaliam system 476 Anti-Heitaliam system 476 Zonota Zonota Zonota 352 Faster Arabele for the seats 476 Anti-Heitaliam system 470 Zonota Zonota Zonota 350	 249 Multi-function steering wheel 255 Sports leather steering wheel 2K5 17" Alloy V-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 473 Center armrest 497 Rear center armrest 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim 520 Foglights 	(style 338)	 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 	(SOP:09/10)	 697 DVD Area coding, North America 704 Sport suspension 785 White turn-signal lights 818 Battery switch 8S4 Variable Light Decoding 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package 	
Non-Netarline (\$710) Metallic Ladiar Dakota 068 Jat Black Tinanum Silver Metallic LCCX OysterBlack Dakota Leather 668 Jat Black AF7 Black Saphire Metallic LCDX OysterBlack Dakota Leather 740 Deep Sas Blue Metallic LCDX OysterBlack Dakota Leather LCDX OysterBlack Dakota Leather 741 AF8 Vermillor Red Metallic LCDX OysterBlack Dakota Leather 747 Deep Sas Blue Metallic LCDX OysterBlack Dakota Leather 748 Vermillor Red Metallic LCDX OysterBlack Dakota Leather 749 Mojave Metallic KASW Black Dakota Leather 740 Mojave Metallic KASW Black Dakota Leather 741 Mojave Metallic KASW Black Leatherette 743 Mojave Metallic KASW Black Leatherette 743 Mojave Metallic KASW Black Leatherette 744 Mojave Metallic KASW Black Cla	<u> </u>			1 /	Interior Upholsteries	
Packages Options ZCV Convenience Package ZPP Premium Package 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 322 Anti-theft alarm system 319 Universal garage-door opener 248 Heated Steering Wheel (EOP:02/11) 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 403 Moonroof 2XA Sport seering wheel w/paddles (EOP:02/11) 508 Park Distance Control 431 Auto-dimming mirrors 403 Moonroof 404 2CW Cold Weather Package 459 Power front seats 494 Heated front seats 494 464 Ski bag 4NA Digital compass mirror 4B9 Aluminium Trim 494 Heated front seats 4NA Digital compass mirror 4B9 Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim 202 Retractable headlight washers 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 4WA 2148 18 WW light alloy wheels (style 266 189 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 152) 266 189 Sport Package (EOP:02/11) 698 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 152 279 Vackage 189 Allony Star-spoke wheels (style 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 152 152 266 184 Sport seats 6FL IPod and	300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black		 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic A96 Mineral White Metallic Priority 1 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic 896 Blue Water Metallic A17 Mojave Metallic A51 Montego Blue Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic 	(SOP:06/10)	LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD1 Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCGE Cream Beige Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather <i>Leatherette</i> KAGE Cream Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1	
ZCV Convenience Package 2PP Premium Package 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 302 Anti-theft alarm system 413 Moonroof 2XA Heated Steering Wheel (EOP:02/11) 415 Power rear sunshade 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 403 Moonroof 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles (EOP:02/11) 415 Power rear sunshade 430 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 493 Heated Steering Wheel (EOP:02/11) 431 Substance Control 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 494 Heated front seats 494 Maxingation system 502 Reitractable headilight washers 639 BWW Assist with Bluetooth 487 Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim 502 Reitractable headilight washers 639 BWW Assist with Bluetooth 415 502 Reitractable headilight washers 639 BWW Assist with Bluetooth 416 502 Reitractable headilight washers 639 Steering wheel 703 637 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 416 502 Steering wheel 700 Shadowline exterior trim 618 Steering wheel 688 Harman Kardon surround sound <td>Packages</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Options</td> <td></td>	Packages				Options	
w/paddles	 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 508 Park Distance Control ZCW Cold Weather Package 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZM2 M Sport Package 2H8 18" BMW light alloy wheels (style 152) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter ZMP M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 		 319 Universal garage-door opener 403 Moonroof 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota ZSP Sport Package 2C6 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 189) 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 840 Increased top speed limiter ZVP Value Package 459 Power front seats 6FL iPod and USB adapter 	(EOP:02/11)	 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 403 Moonroof 459 Power front seats 494 Heated front seats 495 Pamboo Anthracite Wood trim 4WA Dark Glacier Aluminum trim 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 4A Light Burl Walnut trim 508 Park Distance Control 541 Active Cruise Control 	

Notes

760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter

- Notes

 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2

 4WA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2

 5AC must be ordered with ZPP

 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command

 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL

 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services

 609 and 660 will add 615 Online Information Services

- 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services

6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 7XA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel

ZM2 must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896

- 896
 ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZPP must be ordered with ZVP
 ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 ZVP is default for this model

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

1138/KF33 328i xDrive Coupe



Standard					
1CACO2 relevant vehicles203All-wheel drive249Multi-function steering wheel255Sports leather steering wheel2K517" Alloy V-spoke wheels2VBTire pressure monitor465Split fold-down-rear seat473Center armrest497Rear center armrest4ABDark Burl Walnut wood trim502Retractable headlight washers	(style 338)	 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 540 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 		 Radio BMW Professional Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America White turn-signal lights Battery switch Variable Light Decoding C TeleService Activation C Co2 control Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires 	(SOP:09/10)
Exterior Colors				Interior Upholsteries	
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black A61 Crimson Red		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic A96 Mineral White Metallic Priority 1 381 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic A96 Blue Water Metallic A96 Blue Water Metallic A97 Blue Water Metallic A17 Mojave Metallic A51 Montego Blue Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic	(SOP:06/10)	Leather Dakota LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD1 Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCGE Cream Beige Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather KAGE Cream Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCAD Gray Dakota Leather	
Packages				Options	
 ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 508 Park Distance Control ZCW Cold Weather Package 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats ZM2 M Sport Package 2DG 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 340) or 2H8 18" BMW light alloy wheels 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Anthracite headliner ZMP M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel or 7XA Sport Steering wheel 775 Anthracite headliner 716 M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel 711 M Steering wheel 712 M Sport Steering wheel 713 A Sport steering wheel 714 Sport steering wheel 715 A Sport steering wheel 716 M Steering wheel 717 M Sport Steering wheel 718 A Sport steering wheel 710 M Steering wheel 	(SOP:03/11) (EOP:02/11)	 ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 403 Moonroof 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota ZSP Sport Package 2DF 17" alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 339) or 2C6 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 840 Increased top speed limiter ZVP Value Package 459 Power front seats 6FL iPod and USB adapter LC Leather Dakota 	(EOP:02/11)	 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 403 Moonroof 459 Power front seats 494 Heated front seats 495 Aluminium Trim 4BY Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim 4WA Dark Glacier Aluminum trim 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim 508 Park Distance Control 5AC Automatic high beams 	(EOP:02/11) (EOP:02/11)

- 715 Aerodynamic kit
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 775 Anthracite headliner
- 840 Increased top speed limiter
- Notes
- 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 4WA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 5AC must be ordered with ZPP
- 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command

- 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services
- 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609
- 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205

- 7XA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZM2 must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
- 896
- ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
- ZM2 and 2DG will add 840 Increased top speed limiter ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
- 2MP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZSP and 2C6 will add 840 Increased top speed limiter ZVP is default for this model
- ZVP is default for this model

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

1139/KF53 328i xDrive Coupe SULEV



301.03/10					
Standard					
1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 203 All-wheel drive 249 Multi-function steering wheel 255 Sports leather steering wheel 2155 T7" Alloy V-spoke wheels 2165 Split fold-down-rear seat 473 Center armrest 497 Rear center armrest 408 Dark Burl Walnut wood trim 502 Retractable headlight washers	(style 338)	 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 		 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 785 White turn-signal lights 818 Battery switch 8S4 Variable Light Decoding 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tres 	(SOP:09/10)
Exterior Colors		84.4.11		Interior Upholsteries	
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black A61 Crimson Red		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic A96 Mineral White Metallic Priority 1 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic A96 Blue Water Metallic A96 Blue Water Metallic A97 Mojave Metallic A51 Montego Blue Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic	(SOP:06/10)	Leather Dakota LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD1 Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCGE Cream Beige Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather Leatherette KAGE Cream Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCAD Gray Dakota Leather	
Packages				Options	
ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 508 Park Distance Control ZCW Cold Weather Package 464 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats ZDM M Sport Package 2DG 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 340) or 2H8 18" BMW light alloy wheels 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner ZMP M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package	(SOP:03/11) (EOP:02/11)	 ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 403 Moonroof 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota ZSP Sport Package 2DF 17" alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 339) or 2C6 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 840 Increased top speed limiter ZVP Value Package 459 Power front seats 6FL iPod and USB adapter LC Leather Dakota 	(EOP:02/11)	 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 403 Moonroof 459 Power front seats 494 Heated front seats 489 Aluminium Trim 4BY Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim 4WA Dark Glacier Aluminum trim 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 434 Light Burl Walnut trim 508 Park Distance Control 5AC Automatic high beams 	(EOP:02/11) (EOP:02/11)

- 715 Aerodynamic kit
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 775 Anthracite headliner
- 840 Increased top speed limiter

Notes

- 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 4WA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 5AC must be ordered with ZPP
- 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command

- 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services
- 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609
- 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205

- 7XA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZM2 must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
- 896
- ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
- ZM2 and 2DG will add 840 Increased top speed limiter ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
- 2MP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZSP and 2C6 will add 840 Increased top speed limiter ZVP is default for this model
- ZVP is default for this model

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY SOP: 03/10

1133/KG73 335i Coupe



SOP: 03/10					
Standard1CACO2 relevant vehicles249Multi-function steering wheel255Sports leather steering wheel2DF17" alloy Star-spoke wheels2VBTire pressure monitor403Moonroof459Power front seats465Split fold-down-rear seat473Center armrest497Rear center armrest4ABDark Burl Walnut wood trim520Foglights	(style 339)	 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 500 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system 	(SOP:09/10)	 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 704 Sport suspension 785 White turn-signal lights 818 Battery switch 854 Variable Light Decoding 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires 	
Exterior Colors			(Interior Upholsteries	
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black A61 Crimson Red		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A75 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic A96 Mineral White Metallic Priority 1 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic 896 Blue Water Metallic A17 Mojave Metallic A51 Montego Blue Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic	(SOP:06/10)	Leather Dakota LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD1 Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCGE Cream Beige Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather KAGE Cream Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCAD Gray Dakota Leather	
Packages				Options	
 ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 508 Park Distance Control ZCW Cold Weather Package 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZM2 M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) or 2R4 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter ZMF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) or 2R4 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 37 M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 75 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter ZMF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) or 2R4 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) or 2R4 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) or 2R4 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) or 7XA Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) or 7XA Sport Package 481 Sport seats 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport seats 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport seering wheel or 7XA Sport	(SOP:03/11) (EOP:02/11)	 ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota ZSP Sport Package 2K6 18" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 342) or 2R4 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 840 Increased top speed limiter 	(EOP:02/11)	 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 494 Heated front seats 489 Aluminium Trim 4BY Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim 4WA Dark Glacier Aluminum trim 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 217 Active Steering 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim 508 Park Distance Control 5AC Automatic high beams 	(EOP:02/11) (EOP:02/11)
Notes 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 4WA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Inform 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Informat 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639	mation and	639 and 609 will add 615 Online Informat 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 7XA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP or Z	n	 ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steerin ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steerin ZM2 must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381 896 ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather st wheel with paddle shifters ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381 896 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather st 	ing Wheel 1, 475 and teering 1, 475 and

ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

1152/KF93 335i xDrive Coupe



- · ·					
Standard 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 203 All-wheel drive 249 Multi-function steering wheel 255 Sports leather steering wheel 2DF 17" alloy Star-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 403 Moonroof 459 Power front seats 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 473 Center armrest 474 Rear center armrest 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim	(style 339)	 502 Retractable headlight washers 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 		 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 785 White turn-signal lights 818 Battery switch 8S4 Variable Light Decoding 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires 	(SOP:09/10)
Exterior Colors				Interior Upholsteries	
<i>Non-Metallic (STD)</i> 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black A61 Crimson Red		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic A96 Mineral White Metallic Priority 1 381 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic A96 Blue Water Metallic A97 Blue Water Metallic A98 Blue Water Metallic A17 Mojave Metallic A51 Montego Blue Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic	(SOP:06/10)	Leather Dakota LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD1 Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCGE Cream Beige Dakota Leather Leatherette KAGE Cream Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCAD Gray Dakota Leather	
Packages		Aor Tasman Green Metallic		Options	
ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 508 Park Distance Control ZCW Cold Weather Package 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats ZM2 M Sport Package 2PK 17" Light alloy Dbl spoke (style 194M) or 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner ZMP M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats	(SOP:04/11) (EOP:03/11)	 ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota ZSP Sport Package 2DG 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 340) or 2K6 18" Alloy V-spoke wheels 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 840 Increased top speed limiter 	(EOP:03/11)	 494 Heated front seats 4B9 Aluminium Trim 4BY Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim 4WA Dark Glacier Aluminum trim 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 	(EOP:03/11) (EOP:02/11)
 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter Notes 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 4WA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2		6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639		ZM2 must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 896	475 and

- 5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command
- 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639
- 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services

- 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 7XA must be ordered with 2MP or ZM2 Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel

- ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZM2 and 2H8 will add 840 Increased top speed limiter ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
- ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering
- wheel with paddle shifters
- ZSP and 2K6 will add 840 Increased top speed limiter

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 05/10

Standard

1183/KG13 335is Coupe HP



otandard		
1CACO2 relevant vehicles249Multi-function steering wheel2VBTire pressure monitor403Moonroof459Power front seats465Split fold-down-rear seat473Center armrest481Sport seats497Rear center armrest4WADark Glacier Aluminum trim521Rain sensor and auto headlight522Xenon headlights524Adaptive light control	534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system (SOP:09/10 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 704 Sport suspension 710 M steering wheel	715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 785 White turn-signal lights 818 Battery switch 840 Increased top speed limiter 854 Variable Light Decoding 85C TeleService Activation 90 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package Z13 18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 313) ZRF Run-flat tires
Exterior Colors		Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White A61 Crimson Red	Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic	Leather Dakota LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD1 Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCGE Cream Beige Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather Leatherette KAGE Cream Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCAD Gray Dakota Leather
Packages		Options
ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 508 Park Distance Control ZCW Cold Weather Package 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers	ZPP Premium Package319Universal garage-door opener430Auto-dimming mirrors431Auto-dimming rearview mirror488Lumbar support4NADigital compass mirror639BMW Assist with BluetoothLCLeather Dakota	2B6 19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 313) 2TC 7-Speed double clutch Trans 494 Heated front seats 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11) 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 217 Active Steering 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 415 Power rear sunshade 508 Park Distance Control 5AC Automatic high beams ZDM Moonroof deletion
Notes	COO and COO will add C1E Online Information Carriage	CND must be ordered with ZDD or C20
2TC will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters 5AC must be ordered with ZPP	609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services	6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel

5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL

639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609

ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel



			328i Coupe	328i xDrive Coupe	335i Coupe	335i xDrive Coupe	335is Coupe HP
		Model Code Market Model Code	KE33 1134	KF33 1138	KG73 1133	KF93 1152	KG13 1183
Wheels							0.11.1
	19" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 313-with performance run-flat tire: Front: 19x8.0, 225/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/30 R19	s					Optional
Code: 2B6 Style: 313							
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 189-with performance run-flat tires		ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)			
	Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18						
Code: 2C6 Style: 189							
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 339-with all-season run-flat tires			ZSP	Standard	Standard	
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 17						
Code: 2DF Style: 339							
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 340-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 17			ZM2		ZSP	
Code: 2DG Style: 340							
	18" BMW light alloy wheels V-spoke 152		ZM2	ZM2 (upgrade)			
Code: 2H8	Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18						
Style: 152	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 338-with all-season run-flat tires		Standard	Standard			
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 17						
Code: 2K5 Style: 338							
	18" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 342-with performance run-flat tires				ZSP	ZSP (upgrade)	
	Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 18						
Code: 2K6 Style: 342							

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Coupe (E92)



		328i Coupe	328i xDrive Coupe	335i Coupe	335i xDrive Coupe	335is Coupe HP
	Model Code Market Model Code	KE33 1134	KF33 1138	KG73 1133	KF93 1152	KG13 1183
Code: 2MF Style: 193M	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18	ZMP	ZMP	ZM2 ZMP	ZM2 (upgrade) ZMP	
Code: 2PK Style: 194M	17" Light alloy Double Spoke wheels style 194M with all season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17				ZM2	
Code: 2R4 Style: 230	19" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 230-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.0, 225/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/30 R19			ZM2 (upgrade) ZMP (upgrade) ZSP (upgrade) ZMP ZSP		
Code: Z13	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 313-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18					Standard

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

Standard

1137/KG93 M3 Coupe



1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 1CC Automatic Start/Stop function 2MD M Drive 2VB Tire pressure monitor 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 441 Smoker's package 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 490 (Ind) Adjustable seat width/lumbar 4AE Adjustable front armrest 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight	(SOP:09/10)	 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 540 Cruise Control 563 Ambiance lighting 5DC Folding rear-seat headrests 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system 		693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 760 Shadowline exterior trim 771 Titanium Shadow trim 775 Anthracite headliner 818 Battery switch 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package Z19 18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels	'SOP:07/10)
Exterior Colors				Interior Upholsteries	
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black		Metallic381Le Mans Blue MetallicA29Silverstone MetallicA30Interlagos Blue MetallicA52Space Gray MetallicA73Jerez Black MetallicA75Melbourne Red MetallicA96Mineral White Metallic	(SOP:06/10)	Novillo Leather NCH1 Silver Novillo Leather NCH2 Fox Red Novillo Leather NCH3 Bamboo Beige Novillo Leather NCH4 Palladium Silver/Black/Black NCH5 Fox Red/Black/Black NCSW Black Novillo Leather Extended Novillo Leather NDH1 Silver Novillo Extended Leathe NDH2 Fox Red Extended Novillo Leath NDH3 Beige Novillo Extended Leather NDSW Black Novillo Extended Leather NDSW Black Novillo Extended Leather Cloth/Leather GEAT Anthracite & Black Cloth/Leath	
Packages				Options	
 ZCP Competition Package 223 Dynamic Damper Control 7MA Competition package 259 19" Alloy Y-spoke wheels (style 359M) Lowered suspension (-10 mm) Sport mapping for EDC/DSC ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 609 Navigation system 620 Voice-command 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6UH Real Time Traffic Information ZCW Cold Weather Package 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZP2 Premium Package 2 313 Power folding auto mirrors 319 Universal garage-door opener 459 Power front seats 4MX Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium or 4MZ Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 	(SOP:04/10) (SOP:09/10) (SOP:09/10)	 ZPP Premium Package 313 Power folding auto mirrors 319 Universal garage-door opener 4MX Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium or 4MY Carbon Leather interior trim or 4MZ Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth NCSW Black Novillo Leather or NCH1 Silver Novillo Leather or NCH3 Bamboo Beige Novillo Leather or ND Extended Novillo Leather or ND Extended Novillo Leather or ND Extended Novillo Leather Note: 459 - Power Seats are standard equipment until EOP 8/2010. Note: End of production is August 2010 ZTP Technology Package 223 Dynamic Damper Control 2MD M Drive 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 609 Navigation system 620 Voice-command 6UH Real Time Traffic Information Note: 2MD becomes standard equipment SOP 9/2010 Note: End of production is August 2010			'EOP:02/11) 'SOP:03/11)

639	BIV	/IVV As	ssist	with	Bluetooth	
NCS	SW	Black		/illo I	eather	

- or NCH1 Silver Novillo Leather
- or NCH2 Fox Red Novillo Leather
- or NCH3 Bamboo Beige Novillo
- Leather
- or NCH4 Palladium
- Silver/Black/Black
- or NCH5 Fox Red/Black/Black
- or ND Extended Novillo Leather

Notes

- Notes 2MT cannot be ordered with ZCP 2MT will delete STD or 100% equipment Z19 5AC must be ordered with ZPP or ZP2 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and

- 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 639 will add 6VC Combox controller 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services 6FL and 609 will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth

- 6NR must be ordered with 639 or ZP2 6NR must be ordered with 6FL or ZCV 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 752 must be ordered with ZCV, 609 or ZTP Extended Novillo Leather must be ordered with ZCV or 600 609

- 219 cannot be ordered with ZCP or 2MT ZCP cannot be ordered with 2MT ZCP will delete STD or 100% equipment Z19 ZCV will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth (valid from: 03/11)
- ZCV and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services ZCV and ZP2 will add 615 Online Information Services ZP2 will add 6VC Combox controller ZP2 and ZCV will add 615 Online Information Services ZPP and ZTP will add 615 Online Information Services ZTP and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services ZTP and ZPP will add 615 Online Information Services

© 2011 BMW of North America, LLC. The BMW name, model names and logo are registered trademarks. All rights reserved.

Created:02/17/2011

Wheel Overview: MY2011 M3 Coupe-Sdn-Conv



		M3 Coupe	M3 Sedan	M3 Convertible
	Model Code Market Model Code	KG93 1137	PM93 1154	DX93 1132
Wheels		1137	1154	1152
	19" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 220M-with performance tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 265/35 R19	Optional (2MT cannot be ordered with ZCP)	Optional (2MT cannot be ordered with ZCP)	Optional
Code: 2MT Style: 220M				
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 219M-with performance tires	•	Standard (Z19 cannot be	Standard (Z19 cannot be ordered with ZCP
Code: Z19	Front: 18x8.5, 245/40 18 Rear: 18x9.5, 265/40 18	or 2MT)	or 2MT)	or 2MT)
Style: 219M				
	19" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 359M-with performance tires Front: 19x9.0, 245/35 19 Rear: 19x10.0, 265/35 19	ZCP	ZCP	
Code: Z59 Style: 359M				

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10 Standard

1141/DW33 328i Convertible



Standard					
 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 249 Multi-function steering wheel 255 Sports leather steering wheel 2K5 17" Alloy V-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 459 Power front seats 473 Center armrest 437 Rear center armrest 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim 520 Foglights 	(style 338)	 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 		 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 785 White turn-signal lights 884 Variable Light Decoding 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires 	
Exterior Colors Non-Metallic (STD)		Metallic		Interior Upholsteries Leather Dakota	
300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black A61 Crimson Red		354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic A96 Mineral White Metallic Priority 1 381 384 Le Mans Blue Metallic A96 Blue Water Metallic A97 Deve Sea Blue Metallic A98 Blue Water Metallic A91 La Mans Blue Metallic A93 Blue Water Metallic A94 Montego Blue Metallic A95 Montego Blue Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic	(SOP:06/10)	LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD1 Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCGE Cream Beige Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather Leatherette KAGE Cream Beige Leatherette KASW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCAD Gray Dakota Leather	
Packages				Options	
 ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 508 Park Distance Control ZCW Cold Weather Package 494 Heated front seats 4UT Through-loading System 502 Retractable headlight washers ZM2 M Sport Package 2H8 18" BMW light alloy wheels (style 152) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport suspension 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport star-spoke wheels (style 152) 2MP M Sport Package 2MS Port Star-spoke wheels (style 153) 337 M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 704 Sport Package 705 Aerodynamic kit 716 M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 704 Sport suspension 710 M steering wheel 007 Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 710 M Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 	(SOP:03/11) (EOP:02/11)	 ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota ZSP Sport Package 2C6 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 189) 481 Sport seats 704 Sport suspension 840 Increased top speed limiter ZVP Value Package 6FL iPod and USB adapter LC Leather Dakota 	(EOP:02/11)	 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 494 Heated front seats 4B9 Aluminium Trim 4BY Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim 4UT Through-loading System 4WA Dark Glacier Aluminum trim 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 302 Anti-theft alarm system 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim 508 Park Distance Control 5AC Automatic high beams 	(EOP:02/11) (EOP:02/11)
or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles					

- 715 Aerodynamic kit
- 840 Increased top speed limiter

Notes

- 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 4WA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 5AC must be ordered with ZPP

- 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6CL must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services

6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 7XA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel

- ZM2 must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
- ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896

896 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZVP is default for this model

United States Online Ordering Guide BMW Center 2011MY SOP: 03/10	:	1140/DW73 328i Convertible S	ULEV		
Standard 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 249 Multi-function steering wheel 255 Sports leather steering wheel 2K5 17" Alloy V-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 459 Power front seats 473 Center armrest 497 Rear center armrest 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim 520 Foglights	(style 338)	 S21 Rain sensor and auto headlight S22 Xenon headlights S24 Adaptive light control S34 Automatic climate control S44 Dynamic Cruise Control S50 On-board computer S63 Ambiance lighting S70 Stronger electricity supply Radio control US 653 HD Radio 		 Radio BMW Professional Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America White turn-signal lights Variable Light Decoding C TeleService Activation P CO2 control S Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires 	
Exterior Colors Non-Metallic (STD)		Metallic		Interior Upholsteries Leather Dakota	
300 Alpine White 688 Jet Black A61 Crimson Red		 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic A96 Mineral White Metallic Priority 1 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic 896 Blue Water Metallic A17 Mojave Metallic A51 Montego Blue Metallic 	(SOP:06/10)	LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD1 Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCGE Cream Beige Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather KAGE Cream Beige Leatherette KAGE Cream Beige Leatherette Priority 1 LCAD Gray Dakota Leather	
Dealeanaa		A81 Tasman Green Metallic		Ontions	
Packages ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 508 Park Distance Control ZCW Cold Weather Package 494 Heated front seats 4UT Through-loading System 502 Retractable headlight washers ZM2 M Sport Package 2H8 18" BMW light alloy wheels (style 152) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 704 Sport suspension 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 840 Increased top speed limiter ZMP M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 704 Sport suspension 715 Aerodynamic kit 840 Increased top speed limiter ZMP M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport suspension 704 Sport suspension 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel	(SOP:03/11) (EOP:02/11)	ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 481 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LC Leather Dakota ZPS Psport Package 2C6 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 189) 481 Sport seats 704 Sport suspension 840 Increased top speed limiter ZVP Value Package 6FL iPod and USB adapter LC Leather Dakota	(EOP:02/11)	Options205STEPTRONIC automatic trans.248Heated Steering Wheel2XASport steering wheel w/paddles322Comfort Access keyless entry494Heated front seats4B9Aluminium Trim4BYBamboo Anthracite Wood trim4UTThrough-loading System4WADark Glacier Aluminum trim609Navigation system639BMW Assist with Bluetooth655Satellite radio w/1 year sub.688Harman Kardon surround sound6FLiPod and USB adapter6NFSmartphone Integration6NRBMW AppsPriority 1302302Anti-theft alarm system433Light Burl Walnut trim508Park Distance Control541Active Cruise Control5ACAutomatic high beams	(EOP:02/11) (EOP:02/11)

- Notes
- 448 cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 4WA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 5AC must be ordered with ZPP

w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 840 Increased top speed limiter

- 5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 661 must be ordered with 639 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services

6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 7XA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel

- ZM2 must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896 ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering
- wheel with paddle shifters ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896

896 ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZPP must be ordered with ZVP ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZVP is default for this model

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

1146/DX73 335i Convertible



Standard 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 249 Multi-function steering wheel 255 Sports leather steering wheel 2DF 17" alloy Star-spoke wheels (s 2VB Tire pressure monitor 459 Power front seats 473 Center armrest 497 Rear center armrest 438 Dark Burl Walnut wood trim 520 Foglights Exterior Colors Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black A61 Crimson Red	style 339)	521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 534 Automatic climate control 534 Automatic climate control 540 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio Metallic Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic		 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 785 White turn-signal lights 8S4 Variable Light Decoding 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires Interior Upholsteries Leather Dakota	
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black		354 Titanium Silver Metallic475 Black Sapphire MetallicA52 Space Gray Metallic		Leather Dakota	
300Alpine White668Jet Black		354 Titanium Silver Metallic475 Black Sapphire MetallicA52 Space Gray Metallic			
		 A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic A96 Mineral White Metallic Priority 1 381 Le Mans Blue Metallic B96 Blue Water Metallic A17 Mojave Metallic A51 Montego Blue Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic 	(SOP:06/10)	LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD1 Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCGE Cream Beige Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather Priority 1 LCAD Gray Dakota Leather	
Packages				Options	
ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 508 Park Distance Control ZCW Cold Weather Package 494 Heated front seats 4UT Through-loading System 502 Retractable headlight washers ZME M Sport Package 2MF 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 193M) or 2R419" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 704 Sport suspension 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 840 Increased top speed limiter		 ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth ZSP Sport Package 2K6 18" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 342) or 2R4 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 481 Sport seats 704 Sport suspension 840 Increased top speed limiter 	(EOP:02/11)	 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 494 Heated front seats 4B9 Aluminium Trim 4BY Bamboo Anthracite Wood trim 4UT Through-loading System 4WA Dark Glacier Aluminum trim 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 217 Active Steering 302 Anti-theft alarm system 4A3 Light Burl Walnut trim 508 Park Distance Control 5AC Automatic high beams 	(EOP:02/11) (EOP:02/11)

- Notes248 cannot be ordered with ZMP or ZM24WA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM25AC must be ordered with ZPP609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and
620 Voice-command609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639

639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 7XA must be ordered with 205 7XA must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2 Color 381 must be ordered with ZMP or ZM2

- ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZCW and not ZMP will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel ZM2 must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
- ZM2 and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 381, 475 and 896
- ZMP and 205 will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters ZSP and 205 will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

Ctowalawal

1184/DX13 **335is Convertible HP**



Standard		
1CACO2 relevant vehicles249Multi-function steering wheel2VBTire pressure monitor459Power front seats473Center armrest481Sport seats497Rear center armrest4WADark Glacier Aluminum trim520Foglights521Rain sensor and auto headlight522Xenon headlights524Adaptive light control	 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 563 Ambiance lighting 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 704 Sport suspension 	710M steering wheel715Aerodynamic kit785White turn-signal lights840Increased top speed limiter854Variable Light Decoding85CTeleService Activation85PCO2 control925Shipping package21318" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 313)ZRFRun-flat tires
Exterior Colors		Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White A61 Crimson Red	Metallic354Titanium Silver Metallic381Le Mans Blue Metallic475Black Sapphire MetallicA52Space Gray Metallic	Leather Dakota LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD1 Coral Red/Black Dakota Leather LCD3 Saddle Brown Dakota Leather LCGE Cream Beige Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather Priority 1 LCAD Gray Dakota Leather
Packages		Options
ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 508 Park Distance Control ZCW Cold Weather Package 494 Heated front seats 4UT Through-loading System 502 Retractable headlight washers	ZPP Premium Package319 Universal garage-door opener430 Auto-dimming mirrors431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror488 Lumbar support4NA Digital compass mirror639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth	 2B6 19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 313) 2TC 7-Speed double clutch Trans 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 494 Heated front seats 4UT Through-loading System 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 688 Harman Kardon surround sound 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration (EOP:02/11) 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 217 Active Steering 302 Anti-theft alarm system 508 Park Distance Control 5AC Automatic high beams
Notes 2TC will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters	609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL must be ordered with 639	6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration

5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 must be ordered with 6FL

639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services 6NR must be ordered with 6FL and 609

- ZCW and not ZM2 will add 248 Heated Steering Wheel

Wheel Overview: MY2011 3 Series Conv (E93)



		328i Convertible	335i Convertible	335is Convertible HP
	Model Code Market Model Code	DW33 1141	DX73 1146	DX13 1184
Wheels Code: 2B6 Style: 313	19" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 313-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.0, 225/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/30 R19			Optional
Code: 2C6 Style: 189	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 189-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18	ZSP		
Code: 2DF Style: 339	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 339-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 17		Standard	
Code: 2H8 Style: 152	18" BMW light alloy wheels V-spoke 152 Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18	ZM2		
Code: 2K5 Style: 338	17" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 338-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 17	Standard		
Code: 2K6 Style: 342	18" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 342-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 18		ZSP	
Code: 2MF Style: 193M	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 193M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18	ZMP	ZM2 ZMP	



		328i Convertible	335i Convertible	335is Convertible HP
	Model Code Market Model Code	DW33 1141	DX73 1146	DX13 1184
Code: 2R4 Style: 230	19" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 230-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.0, 225/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/30 R19		ZM2 (upgrade) ZMP (upgrade) ZSP (upgrade) ZMP ZSP	
Code: Z13 Style: 313	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 313-with performance run-flat tires Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18			Standard

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

Standard

1132/DX93 **M3** Convertible



Stanuaru					
1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 1CC Automatic Start/Stop function 2MD M Drive 2VB Tire pressure monitor 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 431 Smoker's package 459 Power front seats 490 (Ind) Adjustable seat width/lumbar 4AE Adjustable front armrest	(SOP:09/10)	 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 540 Cruise Control 540 Cruise Control 563 Ambiance lighting 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 		 676 Hi-fi sound system 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 771 Titanium Shadow trim 818 Battery switch 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package 219 18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels 	(SOP:07/10)
Exterior Colors				Interior Upholsteries	
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black		Metallic381Le Mans Blue MetallicA29Silverstone MetallicA30Interlagos Blue MetallicA52Space Gray MetallicA73Jerez Black MetallicA75Melbourne Red MetallicA96Mineral White Metallic	(SOP:06/10)	Novillo Leather NCH1 Silver Novillo Leather NCH2 Fox Red Novillo Leather NCH3 Bamboo Beige Novillo Leather NCH4 Palladium Silver/Black/Black NCH5 Fox Red/Black/Black NCSW Black Novillo Leather Extended Novillo Leather NDH1 Silver Novillo Extended Leathe NDH2 Fox Red Extended Novillo Leath NDH3 Beige Novillo Extended Leather NDSW Black Novillo Extended Leather	
Packages				Options	
 ZCV Convenience Package 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 609 Navigation system 620 Voice-command 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6UH Real Time Traffic Information ZCW Cold Weather Package 494 Heated front seats 4UT Through-loading System 502 Retractable headlight washers ZP2 Premium Package 2 313 Power folding auto mirrors 319 Universal garage-door opener 4MX Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium or 4MZ Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 	(SOP:09/10) (SOP:09/10)	 ZPP Premium Package 313 Power folding auto mirrors 319 Universal garage-door opener 4MX Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium or 4MY Carbon Leather interior trim or 4MZ Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim 4NA Digital compass mirror 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth Note: End of production is August 2010 ZTP Technology Package 223 Dynamic Damper Control 2MD M Drive 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 609 Navigation system 620 Voice-command 6UH Real Time Traffic Information Note: 2MD becomes standard equipment SOP 9/2010 Note: End of production is August 2010 		 223 Dynamic Damper Control 2MK M Double-clutch Transmission 2MT 19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 220M) 302 Anti-theft alarm system 494 Heated front seats 4MX Blue-gray Brushed Aluminium 4MY Carbon Leather interior trim 4MZ Sycamore Anthracite Wood trim 4UT Through-loading System 507 Park Distance Control (rear) 5AC Automatic high beams 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NR BMW Apps 752 Enhanced Premium Sound 	(EOP:02/11) (SOP:03/11)
Notes 2MT will delete STD or 100% equipment Z 5AC must be ordered with ZPP or ZP2	.19	6NR must be ordered with 639 or ZP2 6NR must be ordered with 6FL or ZCV		ZCV and ZP2 will add 615 Online Information ZP2 will add 6VC Combox controller	Services

5AC must be ordered with ZPP or ZP2 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 609 and 6FL will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 639 will add 6VC Combox controller 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services 6FL and 609 will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth

6NR must be ordered with 6FL or ZCV 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 752 must be ordered with ZCV, 609 or ZTP Extended Novillo Leather must be ordered with ZCV or 609 Z19 cannot be ordered with ZCP or 2MT ZCV will add 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth (valid from: 03/11) ZCV and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services

- ZP2 will add 6VC Combox controller ZP2 and ZCV will add 615 Online Information Services ZPP and ZCV will add 615 Online Information Services ZTP and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services ZTP and ZPP will add 615 Online Information Services

Wheel Overview: MY2011 M3 Coupe-Sdn-Conv



		M3 Coupe	M3 Sedan	M3 Convertible
	Model Code Market Model Code	KG93 1137	PM93 1154	DX93 1132
Wheels		1137	1154	1152
	19" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 220M-with performance tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 265/35 R19	Optional (2MT cannot be ordered with ZCP)	Optional (2MT cannot be ordered with ZCP)	Optional
Code: 2MT Style: 220M				
	18" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 219M-with performance tires	•	Standard (Z19 cannot be	Standard (Z19 cannot be ordered with ZCP
Code: Z19	Front: 18x8.5, 245/40 18 Rear: 18x9.5, 265/40 18	or 2MT)	or 2MT)	or 2MT)
Style: 219M				
	19" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 359M-with performance tires Front: 19x9.0, 245/35 19 Rear: 19x10.0, 265/35 19	ZCP	ZCP	
Code: Z59 Style: 359M				

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 09/10

Standard

1186/SN23 535i Gran Turismo



Standard				
 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 2SR 18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 402 Panoramic moonroof 423 Floor mats 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 4BN Dark wood trim 4UR Ambiance lighting 502 Retractable headlight washers 	50 (style 234) 52 53 54 63 64 65 67 69 69	 Xenon headlights Adaptive light control Automatic climate control Dynamic Cruise Control BMW Assist with Bluetooth Radio control US HD Radio Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation 	6AA 6AB 6VC 845 850 8S4 8SC 8SP 925	BMW TeleServices TeleService Control Combox controller Acoustic belt warning Supplement tank filling Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation CO2 control Shipping package
Exterior Colors			Interi	or Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD)	Me	etallic	Leathe	er Dakota
300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black	35 47 A5 A8 A9 Pr A7 A8 A8 A9 B0	Black Sapphire Metallic Space Gray Metallic Imperial Blue Metallic Dark Graphite Metallic Deep Sea Blue Metallic Milano Beige Metallic Neptune Blue Metallic Orion Silver Metallic	LCDF LCEW LCSW Priorit LCEX LCEZ NAEW NAEZ	Everest Gray Dakota Leather Venetian Beige Dakota Leather Ivory White/Blk Dakota Leather Black Dakota Leather y 1 Ivory White Dakota Leather Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather Vory White/Blk Nappa Leather Cinnamon Brown Nappa Leather Black Nappa Leather
Packages			Optio	ns
ZAV Active vent. seat package	ZD	H Dynamic Handling Package		Integral Active Steering
453 Front ventilated seats	22	23 Dynamic Damper Control	3AG	Rear-view camera
455 Active front seats		9 Active Roll Stabilization	416	Power side window shades
456 Multi-contour seats	2\	/A Adaptive Drive	494	Heated front seats
494 Heated front seats		U Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1)	4CA	Ash Grain Wood trim
ZCE Camera Package		6 Power side window shades	4CB	Fineline Matte Wood trim
3AG Rear-view camera	45	4 Rear ventilated seats	4NB	4-zone climate control
5DL Side and Top View Cameras	46	0 Rear comfort seats		Navigation system
ZCV Convenience Package		16 Heated rear seats		Head-up Display
316 Power tailgate		VB 4-zone climate control		Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
319 Universal garage-door opener		S Premium Sound Package		Rear-seat entertainment
322 Comfort Access keyless entry		7 Premium hi-fi system		iPod and USB adapter
323 Soft-close automatic doors		L iPod and USB adapter		Smartphone Integration
430 Auto-dimming mirrors		P Sport Package	Priorit	
431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror		5 Sports leather steering wheel		Comfort Access keyless entry
ZCW Cold Weather Package		ST 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels		Multi-contour seats
248 Heated Steering Wheel	20	(style 235)		Ceramic Controls
494 Heated front seats	15	66 Multi-contour seats		Ski bag
496 Heated rear seats		50 Shadowline exterior trim		Active Cruise Control
ZDA Driver Assistance Package				NightVision w/pedest detection
	04	0 Increased top speed limiter	6UK	Night vision w/pedest detection
5AC Automatic high beams				
5AD Lane Departure Warning				
EAC Active Dlind Cost Detection				
5AG Active Blind Spot Detection				

Notes

609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command 6NF must be ordered with 6FL Nappa Leather must be ordered with 456 ZDA must be ordered with ZCV

ZDH must be ordered with ZSP ZLU must be ordered with ZAV

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 09/10

Standard

1187/SP23 535i xDrive GT



205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans.			
2SR 18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor	(style 234)	 508 Park Distance Control 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 	6AA BMW TeleServices 6AB TeleService Control 6VC Combox controller
302 Anti-theft alarm system		534 Automatic climate control	845 Acoustic belt warning
402 Panoramic moonroof		544 Dynamic Cruise Control	850 Supplement tank filling
423 Floor mats		639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth	8S4 Variable Light Decoding
459 Power front seats		645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio	8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control
488 Lumbar support 4BN Dark wood trim		653 HD Radio 676 Hi-fi sound system	925 Shipping package
4UR Ambiance lighting		693 Satellite radio preparation	Szo Shipping package
502 Retractable headlight washers		697 DVD Area coding, North America	
Exterior Colors		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD)		Metallic	Leather Dakota
300 Alpine White		354 Titanium Silver Metallic	LCDE Everest Gray Dakota Leather
668 Jet Black		475 Black Sapphire Metallic	LCDF Venetian Beige Dakota Leather
		A52 Space Gray Metallic	LCEW Ivory White/Blk Dakota Leather
		A89 Imperial Blue Metallic	LCSW Black Dakota Leather
		A90 Dark Graphite Metallic	Priority 1
		Priority 1	LCEX Ivory White Dakota Leather
		A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic	LCEZ Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather
		A84 Milano Beige Metallic	NAEW Ivory White/Blk Nappa Leather
		A85 Neptune Blue Metallic A92 Orion Silver Metallic	NAEZ Cinnamon Brown Nappa Leather
		B03 Damask Red Metallic	NASW Black Nappa Leather
Packages		Bos Barnask Red Metallie	Options
ZAV Active vent. seat package		ZDH Dynamic Handling Package	3AG Rear-view camera
453 Front ventilated seats		223 Dynamic Damper Control	416 Power side window shades
455 Active front seats		229 Active Roll Stabilization	494 Heated front seats
456 Multi-contour seats		2VA Adaptive Drive	4CA Ash Grain Wood trim
456 Multi-contour seats 494 Heated front seats		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1)	4CA Ash Grain Wood trim 4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim
494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1) 416 Power side window shades 454 Rear ventilated seats	4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim 4NB 4-zone climate control 609 Navigation system
494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1)416454454454Rear ventilated seats460Rear comfort seats	 4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim 4NB 4-zone climate control 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display
494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1)416416454454455460Rear comfort seats496496Heated rear seats	 4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim 4NB 4-zone climate control 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1)416Power side window shades454Rear ventilated seats460Rear comfort seats496Heated rear seats4NB4-zone climate control	 4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim 4NB 4-zone climate control 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FG Rear-seat entertainment
494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1) 416 Power side window shades 454 Rear ventilated seats 450 Rear comfort seats 496 Heated rear seats 4NB 4-zone climate control ZPS Premium Sound Package	 4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim 4NB 4-zone climate control 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FG Rear-seat entertainment 6FL iPod and USB adapter
494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 322 Comfort Access keyless entry		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1)416Power side window shades454Rear ventilated seats450Rear comfort seats496Heated rear seats4NB4-zone climate controlZPS Premium Sound Package677Premium hi-fi system	4CBFineline Matte Wood trim4NB4-zone climate control609Navigation system610Head-up Display655Satellite radio w/1 year sub.6FGRear-seat entertainment6FLiPod and USB adapter6NFSmartphone Integration
 494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1)416Power side window shades454Rear ventilated seats450Rear comfort seats496Heated rear seats4NB4-zone climate controlZPS Premium Sound Package677Premium hi-fi system6FLiPod and USB adapter	 4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim 4NB 4-zone climate control 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FG Rear-seat entertainment 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration Priority 1
494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 430 Auto-dimming mirrors		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1) 416 Power side window shades 454 Rear ventilated seats 460 Rear comfort seats 496 Heated rear seats 4NB 4-zone climate control ZPS Premium Sound Package 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZSP Sport Package	4CBFineline Matte Wood trim4NB4-zone climate control609Navigation system610Head-up Display655Satellite radio w/1 year sub.6FGRear-seat entertainment6FLiPod and USB adapter6NFSmartphone IntegrationPriority 1322322Comfort Access keyless entry
 494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1) 416 Power side window shades 454 Rear ventilated seats 460 Rear comfort seats 496 Heated rear seats 4NB 4-zone climate control ZPS Premium Sound Package 677 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZSP Sport Package 255 255 Sports leather steering wheel	4CBFineline Matte Wood trim4NB4-zone climate control609Navigation system610Head-up Display655Satellite radio w/1 year sub.6FGRear-seat entertainment6FLiPod and USB adapter6NFSmartphone IntegrationPriority 1322Comfort Access keyless entry456Multi-contour seats
494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror ZCW Cold Weather Package		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1) 416 Power side window shades 454 Rear ventilated seats 450 Rear comfort seats 496 Heated rear seats 4NB 4-zone climate control ZPS Premium Sound Package 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZSP Sport Package 255 255 Sports leather steering wheel 2H1 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels	4CBFineline Matte Wood trim4NB4-zone climate control609Navigation system610Head-up Display655Satellite radio w/1 year sub.6FGRear-seat entertainment6FLiPod and USB adapter6NFSmartphone IntegrationPriority 1322322Comfort Access keyless entry456Multi-contour seats4U1Ceramic Controls
 494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1) 416 Power side window shades 454 Rear ventilated seats 460 Rear comfort seats 496 Heated rear seats 4NB 4-zone climate control ZPS Premium Sound Package 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZS5 Sports leather steering wheel 2H1 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 235)	4CBFineline Matte Wood trim4NB4-zone climate control609Navigation system610Head-up Display655Satellite radio w/1 year sub.6FGRear-seat entertainment6FLiPod and USB adapter6NFSmartphone IntegrationPriority 1322322Comfort Access keyless entry456Multi-contour seats4U1Ceramic Controls4UYSki bag
 494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 494 Heated front seats 		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1) 416 Power side window shades 454 Rear ventilated seats 460 Rear comfort seats 496 Heated rear seats 4NB 4-zone climate control ZPS Premium Sound Package 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZSP Sport Package 255 2515 Sports leather steering wheel 2H1 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 235) 456 Multi-contour seats	4CBFineline Matte Wood trim4NB4-zone climate control609Navigation system610Head-up Display655Satellite radio w/1 year sub.6FGRear-seat entertainment6FLiPod and USB adapter6NFSmartphone IntegrationPriority 1322322Comfort Access keyless entry456Multi-contour seats4U1Ceramic Controls4UYSki bag5DFActive Cruise Control
 494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1) 416 Power side window shades 454 Rear ventilated seats 460 Rear comfort seats 496 Heated rear seats 4NB 4-zone climate control ZPS Premium Sound Package 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZSP Sport Package 255 255 Sports leather steering wheel 2H1 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 235) 400 456 Multi-contour seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim	4CBFineline Matte Wood trim4NB4-zone climate control609Navigation system610Head-up Display655Satellite radio w/1 year sub.6FGRear-seat entertainment6FLiPod and USB adapter6NFSmartphone IntegrationPriority 1322322Comfort Access keyless entry456Multi-contour seats4U1Ceramic Controls4UYSki bag
 494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats ZDA Driver Assistance Package 		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1) 416 Power side window shades 454 Rear ventilated seats 460 Rear comfort seats 496 Heated rear seats 4NB 4-zone climate control ZPS Premium Sound Package 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZSP Sport Package 255 2515 Sports leather steering wheel 2H1 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 235) 456 Multi-contour seats	4CBFineline Matte Wood trim4NB4-zone climate control609Navigation system610Head-up Display655Satellite radio w/1 year sub.6FGRear-seat entertainment6FLiPod and USB adapter6NFSmartphone IntegrationPriority 1322322Comfort Access keyless entry456Multi-contour seats4U1Ceramic Controls4UYSki bag5DFActive Cruise Control
494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats ZDA Driver Assistance Package 5AC Automatic high beams		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1) 416 Power side window shades 454 Rear ventilated seats 460 Rear comfort seats 496 Heated rear seats 4NB 4-zone climate control ZPS Premium Sound Package 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZSP Sport Package 255 255 Sports leather steering wheel 2H1 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 235) 400 456 Multi-contour seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim	4CBFineline Matte Wood trim4NB4-zone climate control609Navigation system610Head-up Display655Satellite radio w/1 year sub.6FGRear-seat entertainment6FLiPod and USB adapter6NFSmartphone IntegrationPriority 1322322Comfort Access keyless entry456Multi-contour seats4U1Ceramic Controls4UYSki bag5DFActive Cruise Control
 494 Heated front seats ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats ZDA Driver Assistance Package 		ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package (P1) 416 Power side window shades 454 Rear ventilated seats 460 Rear comfort seats 496 Heated rear seats 4NB 4-zone climate control ZPS Premium Sound Package 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZSP Sport Package 255 255 Sports leather steering wheel 2H1 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 235) 400 456 Multi-contour seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim	4CBFineline Matte Wood trim4NB4-zone climate control609Navigation system610Head-up Display655Satellite radio w/1 year sub.6FGRear-seat entertainment6FLiPod and USB adapter6NFSmartphone IntegrationPriority 1322322Comfort Access keyless entry456Multi-contour seats4U1Ceramic Controls4UYSki bag5DFActive Cruise Control

Notes

609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command 6NF must be ordered with 6FL Nappa Leather must be ordered with 456 ZDA must be ordered with ZCV

ZDH must be ordered with ZSP ZLU must be ordered with ZAV

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 09/10

Standard

1158/SN43 550i Gran Turismo



Standard205STEPTRONIC automatic trans.502Retractable headlight washers693Satellite radio preparation2AF18" Alloy Turbine wheels(style 271)508Park Distance Control697DVD Area coding, North J2VBTire pressure monitor522Xenon headlights6AABMW TeleServices302Anti-theft alarm system524Adaptive light control6ABTeleService Control319Universal garage-door opener534Automatic Cimate control6UHReal Time Traffic Informat402Panoramic moonroof544Dynamic Cruise Control6VCCombox controller423Floor mats609Navigation system845Acoustic belt warning430Auto-dimming mirrors615Online Information Services850Supplement tank filling431Auto-dimming rearview mirror620Voice-command8S4Variable Light Decoding459Power front seats639BMW Assist with Bluetooth8SCTeleService Activation488Lumbar support645Radio control US8SPCO2 control48NDark wood trim653HD Radio925Shipping package40RAmbiance lighting676Hi-fi sound system851	America
Exterior Colors Interior Upholsteries	
Non-Metallic (STD) Metallic Leather Dakota 300 Alpine White 354 Titanium Silver Metallic LCDE Everest Gray Dakota Lea 668 Jet Black 475 Black Sapphire Metallic LCDF Venetian Beige Dakota Lea 668 Jet Black 475 Black Sapphire Metallic LCEW Ivory White/Blk Dakota Lea A52 Space Gray Metallic LCEW Ivory White/Blk Dakota Lea A89 Imperial Blue Metallic LCEW Vory White/Blk Dakota Leather A90 Dark Graphite Metallic LCEX Ivory White Dakota Leather A90 Dark Graphite Metallic LCEX Ivory White Dakota Leather A90 Dark Graphite Metallic LCEZ Ivory White Dakota Leather A90 Dark Graphite Metallic NAEW Ivory White/Blk Nappa Lea A94 Milano Beige Metallic NAEW Ivory White/Blk Nappa Lea A85 Neptune Blue Metallic NAEZ Cinnamon Brown Nappa A92 Orion Silver Metallic NASW Black Nappa Leather B03 Damask Red Metallic NASW Black Nappa Leather	eather eather er Leather eather
Packages Options	
ZAV Active vent. seat packageZLU Luxurg Rear Seating Package (P1)2VHIntegral Active Steering453Front ventilated seats416Power side window shades3AGRear-view camera455Active front seats416Power side window shades3AGRear-view camera456Multi-contour seats460Rear comfort seats494Heated front seats494494Heated front seats496Heated rear seats40AAsh Grain Wood trim3AGRear-view cameraZPS Premium Sound Package4NB4-zone climate control4CEFineline Matte Wood trim3AGRear-view cameraZPS Premium Ni-fi system610Head-up DisplayStattlite radio w/1 year sub316Power tailgateZSP Sport Package6FLiPod and USB adapter655Stattlite radio w/1 year sub322Comfort Access keyless entry255Sports leather steering wheel6FLiPod and USB adapter323Soft-close automatic doors2LG 19' Alloy Y-spoke wheels (style6FLiPod and USB adapter248Heated front seatswheels315)Priority 1248Heated front seats456Multi-contour seats401Ceramic Controls494Heated front seats456Multi-contour seats401Ceramic Controls323Soft-close automatic doors2LG 19' Alloy Y-spoke wheels (style6FLiPod and USB adapter349Heated front seats456Multi-contour seats401Ceramic Controls<). Itry

Notes 6NF must be ordered with 6FL Nappa Leather must be ordered with 456

ZDH must be ordered with ZSP ZLU must be ordered with ZAV

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 09/10

Standard

1159/SP43 550i xDrive GT



(style 271) 50 55 55 55 56 60 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66	 Park Distance Control Xenon headlights Adaptive light control Automatic climate control Automatic Cruise Control Navigation system Online Information Services Voice-command BMW Assist with Bluetooth Radio control US HD Radio 	693 697 6AA 6AB 6UH 6VC 845 850 854 8SC 8SP 925	Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America BMW TeleServices TeleService Control Real Time Traffic Information Combox controller Acoustic belt warning Supplement tank filling Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation CO2 control Shipping package
		Interi	or Upholsteries
3: 4 A A A P A A A A A A A	 Titanium Silver Metallic Black Sapphire Metallic Space Gray Metallic Imperial Blue Metallic Dark Graphite Metallic Deep Sea Blue Metallic Milano Beige Metallic Neptune Blue Metallic Orion Silver Metallic 	LCDE LCDF LCEW LCSW Priori LCEX LCEZ NAEW NAEZ	er Dakota Everest Gray Dakota Leather Venetian Beige Dakota Leather / Ivory White/Blk Dakota Leather / Black Dakota Leather ky 1 Ivory White Dakota Leather Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather / Ivory White/Blk Nappa Leather Cinnamon Brown Nappa Leather / Black Nappa Leather
_		Ontic	ne .
4 4 4 2 6 6 6 2 2 2 2 2 4 7	 16 Power side window shades 54 Rear ventilated seats 60 Rear comfort seats 96 Heated rear seats NB 4-zone climate control PS Premium Sound Package 77 Premium hi-fi system FL iPod and USB adapter SP Sport Package 55 Sports leather steering wheel LN 19" Alloy Y-spoke wheels (style 315) or 2B2 20" Alloy Double-spoke wheels 56 Multi-contour seats 60 Shadowline exterior trim 	416 494 4CA 4CB 4NB 610 655 6FG 6FL 6NF Priori 322 456 4U1 4UY 5DF	Rear-view camera Power side window shades Heated front seats Ash Grain Wood trim Fineline Matte Wood trim 4-zone climate control Head-up Display Satellite radio w/1 year sub. Rear-seat entertainment iPod and USB adapter Smartphone Integration ty 1 Comfort Access keyless entry Multi-contour seats Ceramic Controls Ski bag Active Cruise Control NightVision w/pedest detection
	(style 271) 50 52 53 55 60 61 62 63 64 64 65 67 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	(style 271) 508 Park Distance Control 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 609 Navigation system 615 Online Information Services 620 Voice-command 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 676 Hi-fi sound system Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A90 Dark Graphite Metallic Priority 1 A76 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A85 Neptune Blue Metallic A92 Orion Silver Metallic A93 Damask Red Metallic A942 Orion Silver Metallic A95 Damask Red Metallic A92 Orion Silver Metallic A93 <t< td=""><td>(style 271) 508 Park Distance Control 697 522 Xenon headlights 6AA 524 Adaptive light control 6AB 534 Automatic climate control 6UH 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 6VC 609 Navigation system 845 615 Online Information Services 850 620 Voice-command 8S4 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 8SC 645 Radio control US 8SP 653 HD Radio 925 676 Hi-fi sound system Interi Interi Metallic LCDE 475 Black Sapphire Metallic LCDF A52 Space Gray Metallic LCEX A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic NAEZ A90 Dark Graphite Metallic NAEZ A92 Orion Silver Metallic NAEZ A93 Darmask Red Metallic NAEZ A94 Milano Beige Metallic NAEZ A92 Orion Silver Metallic NAEZ</td></t<>	(style 271) 508 Park Distance Control 697 522 Xenon headlights 6AA 524 Adaptive light control 6AB 534 Automatic climate control 6UH 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 6VC 609 Navigation system 845 615 Online Information Services 850 620 Voice-command 8S4 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 8SC 645 Radio control US 8SP 653 HD Radio 925 676 Hi-fi sound system Interi Interi Metallic LCDE 475 Black Sapphire Metallic LCDF A52 Space Gray Metallic LCEX A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic NAEZ A90 Dark Graphite Metallic NAEZ A92 Orion Silver Metallic NAEZ A93 Darmask Red Metallic NAEZ A94 Milano Beige Metallic NAEZ A92 Orion Silver Metallic NAEZ

Notes 6NF must be ordered with 6FL Nappa Leather must be ordered with 456

ZDH must be ordered with ZSP ZLU must be ordered with ZAV

Wheel Overview: MY2011 5 Series GT (F07)



			535i Gran Turismo	535i XDrive GT	550i Gran Turismo	550i xDrive GT
		Model Code Market Model Code	SN23 1186	SP23 1187	SN43 1158	SP43 1159
Wheels	18" Light alloy Turbine wheels style 271-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18				Standard	Standard
Code: 2AF Style: 271	20" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 316-with performance run-flat tires Front: 20x8.5, 245/40 R20 Rear: 20x10.0, 275/35 R20				ZSP (upgrade)	ZSP (upgrade)
Style: 316	19" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheels style235-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 19			ZSP		
Code: 2LG Style: 315	19" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 315-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/55 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19				ZSP	
Code: 2LN Style: 315	19" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 315-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 19					ZSP
Code: 2SR Style: 234	18" Light-alloy Double-spoke wheels style 234-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18		Standard	Standard		
Code: 2ST Style: 235	19" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheel style 235-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19		ZSP			

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 06/10

1156/FR13 528i Sedan



30F. 00/10					
Standard					
 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 258 Run-flat tires 2DB 17" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 403 Moonroof 423 Floor mats 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support Exterior Colors	(style 327)	4BN Dark wood trim 534 Automatic climate control 575 Additional 12-V power sockets 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 653 HD Radio 676 Hi-fi sound system 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 6AA BMW TeleServices	(SOP:09/10)	6AB TeleService Control 6VC Combox controller 880 Owner's manual 8S4 Variable Light Decoding 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package	
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White		<i>Metallic</i> 354 Titanium Silver Metallic		Leather Dakota LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather	
668 Jet Black		416 Carbon Black Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic 475 Black Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic A89 Imperial Blue Metallic A90 Dark Graphite Metallic Priority 1 A17 A17 Mojave Metallic A72 Cashmere Silver Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A84 Milano Beige Metallic		LODE Everest Gray Dakota Leather LCDF Venetian Beige Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather K&BF Veneto Beige Leatherette K&SW Black Leatherette Priority 1 LCEZ Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather NACX Oyster and Black Nappa Leather NASW Black Nappa Leather	
Packages				Options	
 ZAV Active vent. seat package 453 Front ventilated seats 455 Active front seats 456 Multi-contour seats 494 Heated front seats 200 Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZDA Driver Assistance Package 5AC Automatic high beams 5AD Lane Departure Warning 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection 5DP Parking Assistant ZDH Dynamic Damper Control ZMP M Sport Package 223 Dynamic Damper Control 2NC 18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 350M) 337 M Sport Package 456 Multi-contour seats 4MR Aluminum Hexagon interior trim or 4BN Dark wood trim or 4BS Light wood trim or 4BS Autive Wood Trim 		 ZP2 Premium Package 2 3AG Rear-view camera 415 Power rear sunshade 416 Rear sunshades 494 Heated front seats 508 Park Distance Control 609 Navigation system 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 4UR Ambiance lighting LC Leather Dakota ZSP Sport Package 255 Sports leather steering wheel 2K2 18" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 328) 456 Multi-contour seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 840 Increased top speed limiter 		 2TB Sport automatic transmission 3AG Rear-view camera 465 Split fold-down-rear seat 494 Heated front seats 485 Light wood trim 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim 508 Park Distance Control 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 5DL Side and Top View Cameras 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 416 Rear sunshades 456 Multi-contour seats 464 Ski bag 489 Aluminium Trim 4NB 4-zone climate control 5DF Active Cruise Control 6FG Rear-seat entertainment 6UK Night/Vision w/pedest detection 775 Anthracite headliner 	(SOP:07/10)

- 715 Aerodynamic kit
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 775 Anthracite headliner
- 840 Increased top speed limiter

Notes

- 2TB must be ordered with ZSP or ZMP 322 must be ordered with ZPP
- 3AG must be ordered with 508 416 will add 415 Power rear sunshade
- 456 must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa
- Leather 464 must be ordered with 465

- 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control 5DL must be ordered with 3AG or ZP2 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615
- Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command will add 6WA Instrument cluster with extended 610
- contents 6FG must be ordered with 609

- 6FG must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather

- Leather 6NR must be ordered with 609 or ZP2 6NR must be ordered with 6FL or ZP2 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 6UK must be ordered with ZCW Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP Nappa Leather must be ordered with 456 ZAV must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather ZCV must be ordered with ZPP
- ZCV must be ordered with ZPP ZCW must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather
- ZDA must be ordered with 508 or ZP2

- ZDA must be ordered with 522 and 524 ZDA must be ordered with 609 (valid until: 06/10) ZDA must be ordered with ZPP ZDH must be ordered with ZSP

- ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP or ZDH ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 668, A89 or A90
- ZMP must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa
- Leather ZP2 must be ordered with ZPP
- ZP2 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command ZSP must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa
- Leather

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

Standard

1150/FR73 535i Sedan



Stanuaru							
258 Run-flat tires 2HM 18" Alloy Radial-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor	(style 237)	522 524 534	Xenon headlights Adaptive light control Automatic climate control	(SOP:09/10)	6AA 6AB 6VC	BMW TeleServices TeleService Control Combox controller	
302 Anti-theft alarm system 403 Moonroof		575 639	Additional 12-V power sockets BMW Assist with Bluetooth	(30P:09/10)	880 8S4	Owner's manual Variable Light Decoding	
423 Floor mats		653	HD Radio		8SC	TeleService Activation	
459 Power front seats		676	Hi-fi sound system		8SP	CO2 control	
488 Lumbar support 4BN Dark wood trim		693 697	Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America		925	Shipping package	
Exterior Colors		001			Inter	ior Upholsteries	
Non-Metallic (STD)		Meta	Illic			her Dakota	
300 Alpine White		354	Titanium Silver Metallic			Oyster/Black Dakota Leather	
668 Jet Black		416	Carbon Black Metallic			Everest Gray Dakota Leather	
		475	Black Sapphire Metallic			Venetian Beige Dakota Leather	
		A52 A81	Space Gray Metallic Tasman Green Metallic	(SOP:06/10)		V Black Dakota Leather	
		A81 A89	Imperial Blue Metallic	(30F.00/10)		Veneto Beige Leatherette	(SOP:06/10)
		A90	Dark Graphite Metallic			V Black Leatherette	(SOP:06/10)
		Prior			Prior		()
		A17				Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather	
		A72	Cashmere Silver Metallic	(SOP:06/10)		K Oyster and Black Nappa Leather	
		A76 A84	Deep Sea Blue Metallic Milano Beige Metallic		NAS	V Black Nappa Leather	
Packages		7104			Opti	ons	
ZAV Active vent. seat package		ZP2	Premium Package 2			STEPTRONIC automatic trans.	
453 Front ventilated seats		3AG	Rear-view camera		2TB	Sport automatic transmission	
455 Active front seats			Power rear sunshade		2VH	Integral Active Steering	
456 Multi-contour seats			Rear sunshades			Rear-view camera	
494 Heated front seats			Heated front seats		465	Split fold-down-rear seat	
ZCV Convenience Package			Park Distance Control Navigation system		494 4B5	Heated front seats Light wood trim	
316 Power tailgate 322 Comfort Access keyless entry			Satellite radio w/1 year sub.			Anthracite Wood Trim	
323 Soft-close automatic doors			Premium hi-fi system		508	Park Distance Control	
ZCW Cold Weather Package			iPod and USB adapter			Side and Top View Cameras	(SOP:07/10)
248 Heated Steering Wheel			Premium Package		609	Navigation system	(001101/10)
494 Heated front seats			Universal garage-door opener		610	Head-up Display	
496 Heated rear seats			Auto-dimming mirrors		655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	
502 Retractable headlight washers			Auto-dimming rearview mirror			Rear-seat entertainment	
ZDA Driver Assistance Package			Ambiance lighting			iPod and USB adapter	
5AC Automatic high beams			Leather Dakota			BMW Apps	
5AD Lane Departure Warning 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection			Sport Package Sports leather steering wheel		Prior 322	Comfort Access keyless entry	
5DP Parking Assistant			19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style		322 416	Rear sunshades	
					410	ILEAI SUIISIIAUES	
		213			456	Multi-contour seats	
ZDH Dynamic Handling Package			331)		456 464	Multi-contour seats Ski bag	
		456			456 464 4B9	Multi-contour seats Ski bag Aluminium Trim	
ZDH Dynamic Handling Package 223 Dynamic Damper Control		456 760	331) Multi-contour seats		464	Ski bag	
ZDH Dynamic Handling Package 223 Dynamic Damper Control 229 Active Roll Stabilization		456 760	331) Multi-contour seats Shadowline exterior trim		464 4B9 4NB 5DF	Ski bag Aluminium Trim	

- 229 Active Roll Stabilization 2ND 19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 351M)

 - 2VA Adaptive Drive 337 M Sport Package
 - 456 Multi-contour seats
 - 4MR Aluminum Hexagon interior trim
 - or 4B5 Light wood trim or 4B9 Aluminium Trim
 - or 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim
 - 710 M steering wheel
 - 715 Aerodynamic kit
 - 760 Shadowline exterior trim
 - 775 Anthracite headliner
 - 840 Increased top speed limiter

Notes

- 2TB must be ordered with ZSP or ZMP 322 must be ordered with ZPP

- AG must be ordered with 508 416 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 456 must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather
- 464 must be ordered with 465

- 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control 5DF must be ordered with 2TB or 205 5DL must be ordered with 3AG or ZP2
- 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615
- Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command 610 will add 6WA Instrument cluster with extended contents
- Learner 6NR must be ordered with 609 or ZP2 6NR must be ordered with 6FL or ZP2 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 6UK must be ordered with ZCW Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP Nappa Leather must be ordered with 456 ZAV must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa
 - Leather

6FG must be ordered with 609 6FG must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa

Leather

- ZCV must be ordered with ZPP ZCW must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather

775 Anthracite headliner

- ZDA must be ordered with 508 or ZP2 ZDA must be ordered with 609 (valid until: 06/10) ZDA must be ordered with ZPP ZDH must be ordered with ZSP ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP or ZDH ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 668, A89 or A90 or A90
- ZMP must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather ZP2 must be ordered with ZPP
- ZP2 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa ZSP Leather
- © 2011 BMW of North America, LLC. The BMW name, model names and logo are registered trademarks. All rights reserved.

Created:02/17/2011

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 09/10

1155/FU73 535i xDrive Sedan



Standard				
 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. Run-flat tires HM 18" Alloy Radial-spoke wheels WB Tire pressure monitor Anti-theft alarm system Moonroof Hoor mats Power front seats Lumbar support 	522 X (style 237) 524 A 534 A 575 A 639 E 653 H 676 H	Dark wood trim Kenon headlights Adaptive light control Automatic climate control Additional 12-V power sockets BMW Assist with Bluetooth HD Radio Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation	697 6AA 6AB 6VC 880 8S4 8SC 8SP 925	DVD Area coding, North America BMW TeleServices TeleService Control Combox controller Owner's manual Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation CO2 control Shipping package
Exterior Colors			Inter	ior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD)	Metallic		Leath	ner Dakota
300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black	416 C 475 E A52 S A81 T A89 I A90 E Priority A17 M A72 C A76 E	Fitanium Silver Metallic Carbon Black Metallic Slack Sapphire Metallic Space Gray Metallic Fasman Green Metallic Dark Graphite Metallic 1 Mojave Metallic Cashmere Silver Metallic Deep Sea Blue Metallic Dieap Sea Blue Metallic	LCDE LCDF LCSV <i>Leath</i> K8DF K8SV Priori LCEZ NACX	 Óyster/Black Dakota Leather Éverest Gray Dakota Leather Venetian Beige Dakota Leather V Black Dakota Leather veneto Beige Leatherette Veneto Beige Leatherette Veneto Beige Leatherette Innamon Brown Dakota Leather Oyster and Black Nappa Leather V Black Nappa Leather
Packages			Optic	ons
 ZAV Active vent. seat package 453 Front ventilated seats 455 Active front seats 456 Multi-contour seats 494 Heated front seats ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZDA Driver Assistance Package 5AC Automatic high beams 5AD Lane Departure Warning 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection ZDH Dynamic Damper Control 229 Active Roll Stabilization 2VA Adaptive Drive ZMP M Sport Package 233 Dynamic Damper Control 29A Active Roll Stabilization 2VA Adaptive Drive 316 M Sport Package 233 The Sport Package 234 Dynamic Damper Control 235 Dynamic Damper Control 236 Active Roll Stabilization 237 M Sport Package 	3AG R 415 Po 416 Re 494 He 508 Pa 609 Na 655 Sa 677 Pr 6FL iPC ZPP Pre 319 Un 430 Au 431 Au 40R Ai LC Lea ZSP Sp 255 Sp 2K4 19 33 456 Mu 760 Sh	emium Package 2 tear-view camera ower rear sunshade eated front seats ark Distance Control avigation system atellite radio w/1 year sub. termium hi-fi system od and USB adapter emium Package niversal garage-door opener uto-dimming mirrors uto-dimming rearview mirror mbiance lighting ather Dakota ort Package borts leather steering wheel atl) Uti-contour seats hadowline exterior trim creased top speed limiter	494 4B5 4CE 50DL 609 610 655 6FG 6FL 6NR Priori 322 416 456 464 4B9 4NB 5DF 6UK	Rear-view camera Split fold-down-rear seat Heated front seats Light wood trim Anthracite Wood Trim Park Distance Control Side and Top View Cameras Navigation system Head-up Display Satellite radio w/1 year sub. Rear-seat entertainment iPod and USB adapter BMW Apps ty 1 Comfort Access keyless entry Rear sunshades Multi-contour seats Ski bag Aluminium Trim 4-zone climate control Active Cruise Control

- 337 M Sport Packa 456 Multi-contour seats
- 4MR Aluminum Hexagon interior trim
- or 4B5 Light wood trim
- or 4B9 Aluminium Trim
- or 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim
- 710 M steering wheel
- 715 Aerodynamic kit
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 775 Anthracite headliner
- 840 Increased top speed limiter
- Notes
- 2TB must be ordered with ZSP or ZMP 322 must be ordered with ZPP

- AG must be ordered with 508 416 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 456 must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa
- Leather 464 must be ordered with 465
- 522
- 5DI
- 609
- will add 524 Adaptive light control must be ordered with 3AG or ZP2 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command 610 will add 6WA Instrument cluster with extended contents

6FG must be ordered with 609 6FG must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather

- 6NR must be ordered with 609 or ZP2 6NR must be ordered with 6FL or ZP2 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 6UK must be ordered with ZCW Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP

- Nappa Leather must be ordered with 456 ZAV must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa
- Leather
- ZCV must be ordered with ZPP

- ZCW must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather
- ZDA must be ordered with 609 (valid until: 06/10)
- ZDA must be ordered with ZPP ZDH must be ordered with ZSP
- 7MP cannot be ordered with ZSP or ZDH
- ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 668, A89 or A90
- ZMP must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa Leather ZP2
- must be ordered with ZPP ZP2
- will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command ZSP must be ordered with Leather Dakota or Nappa
- Leather

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

2011						
SOP: 03/10						
Stan	dard					
258	Run-flat tires					

1153/FR93 550i Sedan



Standard							
 Run-flat tires I8" Alloy Star-spoke wheels Tire pressure monitor Anti-theft alarm system Universal garage-door opener Moonroof Floor mats Auto-dimming mirrors Auto-dimming rearview mirror Power front seats Lumbar support Bur Mark wood trim 	(style 330)	4UR 508 522 524 575 609 615 620 639 653 676	Ambiance lighting Park Distance Control Xenon headlights Adaptive light control Automatic climate control Additional 12-V power sockets Navigation system Online Information Services Voice-command BMW Assist with Bluetooth HD Radio Hi-fi sound system	(SOP:09/10)	693 697 6AA 6AB 6UH 6VC 880 8S4 8S4 8SC 8SP 925	Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America BMW TeleServices TeleService Control Real Time Traffic Information Combox controller Owner's manual Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation CO2 control Shipping package	
Exterior Colors			·		Interi	ior Upholsteries	
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black		<i>Meta</i> . 354 416 475 A52 A81 A89 A90 Prior A17 A72 A76 A84	Titanium Silver Metallic Carbon Black Metallic Black Sapphire Metallic Space Gray Metallic Tasman Green Metallic Imperial Blue Metallic Dark Graphite Metallic	(SOP:06/10) (SOP:06/10)	LCCX LCDE LCDF LCSW Priori LCEZ NACX	 Par Dakota Oyster/Black Dakota Leather Everest Gray Dakota Leather Venetian Beige Dakota Leather Black Dakota Leather Black Dakota Leather Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather Oyster and Black Nappa Leather Black Nappa Leather 	
Packages		A04	Milano Beige Metallic		Optic	202	
ZAV Active vent. seat package 453 Front ventilated seats 455 Active front seats 456 Multi-contour seats 494 Heated front seats 494 Heated front seats 245 Power tailgate 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 248 Heated Steering Wheel 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZDA Driver Assistance Package 5AC 5AD Lane Departure Warning 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection 5DP Parking Assistant ZDH Dynamic Handling Package 223 223 Dynamic Damper Control 229 Active Roll Stabilization 2VA Adaptive Drive ZIM M Sport Package 223 223 Dynamic Damper Control 229 Active Roll Stabilization 2VA Adaptive Drive		3AG 415 416 494 655 677 6FL 255 2WC 456 760	Premium Package 2 Rear-view camera Power rear sunshade Rear sunshades Heated front seats Satellite radio w/1 year sub. Premium hi-fi system iPod and USB adapter Sport Package Sports leather steering wheel : 19" Alloy W-spoke wheels (style 332) Multi-contour seats Shadowline exterior trim Increased top speed limiter		2TB 2VH 3AG 465 494 4B5 4CE 5DL 610 655 6FG 6FL 6NR Priori 322 416 456 456 456 456 456 456 450 F 6UK	STEPTRONIC automatic trans. Sport automatic transmission Integral Active Steering Rear-view camera Split fold-down-rear seat Heated front seats Light wood trim Anthracite Wood Trim Side and Top View Cameras Head-up Display Satellite radio w/1 year sub. Rear-seat entertainment iPod and USB adapter BMW Apps ty 1 Comfort Access keyless entry Rear sunshades Multi-contour seats Ski bag Aluminium Trim 4-zone climate control Active Cruise Control NightVision w/pedest detection Anthracite headliner	(SOP:07/10)

- 456 Multi-contour seats
- 4MR Aluminum Hexagon interior trim
- or 4B5 Light wood trim
- or 4B9 Aluminium Trim
- or 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim 710 M steering wheel
- 715 Aerodynamic kit
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 775 Anthracite headliner
- 840 Increased top speed limiter

Notes

- TB must be ordered with ZSP or ZMP 416 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 464 must be ordered with 465 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control 5DF must be ordered with 2TB or 205 5DL must be ordered with 3AG or ZP2

610 will add 6WA Instrument cluster with extended

- 6NR must be ordered with 6P or ZP2 6NR must be ordered with 6P or ZP2 6NR must be ordered with 6FL or ZP2 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration 6UK must be ordered with ZCW
- Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP
- Nappa Leather must be ordered with 456 ZDH must be ordered with ZSP ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP or ZDH ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 668, A89 or A90

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 09/10

Standard STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 205 258 Run-flat tires (style 330) 2DD 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 2VB 302 Tire pressure monitor Anti-theft alarm system Universal garage-door opener 319 403 Moonroof 423 430 Floor mats Auto-dimming mirrors Auto-dimming rearview mirror 431 459 Power front seats

488 Lumbar support **Exterior Colors**

- Non-Metallic (STD)
- Alpine White 300 Jet Black 668

Packages ZAV Active vent. seat package

453 Front ventilated seats 455 Active front seats 456 Multi-contour seats 494 Heated front seats **ZCV Convenience Package** 316 Power tailgate 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors **ZCW Cold Weather Package** 248 Heated Steering Wheel 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZDA Driver Assistance Package 5AC Automatic high beams 5AD Lane Departure Warning 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection ZDH Dynamic Handling Package 223 Dynamic Damper Control229 Active Roll Stabilization2VA Adaptive Drive ZMP M Sport Package

223 Dynamic Damper Control

- 229 Active Roll Stabilization 2NB 19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels
- (style 351M)
- 2VA Adaptive Drive
- 337 M Sport Package
- 456 Multi-contour seats
- 4MR Aluminum Hexagon interior trim or 4B5 Light wood trim
- or 4B9 Aluminium Trim
- or 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim
- 710 M steering wheel
- 715 Aerodynamic kit
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 775 Anthracite headliner
- 840 Increased top speed limiter

Notes

- 2TB must be ordered with ZSP or ZMP 416 will add 415 Power rear sunshade 464 must be ordered with 465

- 522 will add 524 Adaptive light control 5DL must be ordered with 3AG or ZP2

1185/FU93 550i xDrive Sedan



- 676 Hi-fi sound system 693
 - Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America 697
 - 6AA
 - 6AB
 - BMW TeleServices TeleService Control Real Time Traffic Information 6UH 6VC Combox controller
 - 880
 - Owner's manual Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation 8S4
 - 8SC
 - 8SP CO2 control 925
 - Shipping package

Interior Upholsteries Leather Dakota

- LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather
- LCDE Everest Gray Dakota Leather LCDF Venetian Beige Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather

Priority 1

LCEZ Cinnamon Brown Dakota Leather NACX Oyster and Black Nappa Leather NASW Black Nappa Leather

Options

- 2TB Sport automatic transmission
- 3AG Rear-view camera
- 465 Split fold-down-rear seat
- 494 Heated front seats
- Light wood trim 4B5
- 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim
- Side and Top View Cameras 5DL
- 610 Head-up Display
- Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 655
- 6FG Rear-seat entertainment
- 6FL iPod and USB adapter
- 6NR BMW Apps

Priority 1

- Comfort Access keyless entry 322
- Rear sunshades 416
- 456 Multi-contour seats Ski bag
- 464
- Aluminium Trim 4R9
- 4-zone climate control 4NB
- 5DF Active Cruise Control
- 6UK NightVision w/pedest detection
- 775 Anthracite headliner

- 610 will add 6WA Instrument cluster with extended
 - contents
- 6NR must be ordered with 609 or ZP2
- 6NR must be ordered with 6FL or ZP2 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
- 6UK must be ordered with ZCW

- Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP Nappa Leather must be ordered with 456 ZDH must be ordered with ZSP ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP or ZDH ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 668, A89 or 200 or A90

Created:02/17/2011

- **ZP2 Premium Package 2** 3AG Rear-view camera 415 Power rear sunshade
- 416 Rear sunshades
- 494 Heated front seats

4BN

4UR

508

522

524

534

575

609

615

620

639

653

416

475

A52 A81

A89

A90

A17

A72 A76 A84

Priority 1

Dark wood trim

Ambiance lighting

Voice-command

Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic

Carbon Black Metallic

Black Sapphire Metallic

Space Gray Metallic Tasman Green Metallic

Imperial Blue Metallic

Dark Graphite Metallic

Cashmere Silver Metallic Deep Sea Blue Metallic Milano Beige Metallic

Mojave Metallic

HD Radio

Park Distance Control

Xenon headlights Adaptive light control Automatic climate control

Additional 12-V power sockets

Navigation system Online Information Services

BMW Assist with Bluetooth

- 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
- 677 Premium hi-fi system
- 6FL iPod and USB adapter

ZSP Sport Package

- 255 Sports leather steering wheel 2WD 19" Alloy W-spoke wheels (style

- 332) 456 Multi-contour seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim

840 Increased top speed limiter



			528i Sedan	535i Sedan	535i xDrive Sedan	550i Sedan	550i xDrive Sedan
		Model Code Market Model Code	FR13 1156	FR73 1150	FU73 1155	FR93 1153	FU93 1185
Wheels	47" Licht allen Ore en de uite de atide 207 with all angene was flat time		Standard				
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 327-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/55 R17						
Code: 2DB Style: 327							
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 330-with all-season run-flat tires					Standard	Standard
	Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/45 R18						
Code: 2DD Style: 330							
	18" Light alloy Radial-spoke wheels style 237-with all-season run-flat tires			Standard	Standard		
	Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/45 R18						
Code: 2HM Style: 237							
	18" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 328-with performance run-flat tires		ZSP				
	Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/45 R18						
Code: 2K2 Style: 328							
SPA	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 331-with performance run-flat tires			ZSP	-		
	Front: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/35 R19						
Code: 2K3 Style: 331							
	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 331-with all-season run-flat tires				ZSP		
	Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19						
Code: 2K4 Style: 331							
	19" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 351M-with all-season run-flat tire	S			ZMP		ZMP
K	Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/40 R19						
Code: 2NB Style: 351M							

Wheel Overview: MY2011 5 Series Sedan (F10)

Model Cod	uepes jac 5 e FR13	232i Sedan FR73	235i xDrive Sedan	550i Sedan	550i xDrive Sedan

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

1171/KA43 740i Sedan

30F. 03/10				
Standard				
 212 Brake System Equipment 2SR 18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 319 Universal garage-door opener 403 Auto-dimming mirrors 441 Smoker's package 466 Roof trim strips in body color 488 Lumbar support 4B7 Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim 4NB 4-zone climate control 4UR Ambiance lighting 508 Park Distance Control 	(style 234)	 524 Adaptive light control 5DS Emergency trunk release 609 Navigation system 615 Online Information Services 620 Voice-command 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 676 Hi-fi sound system 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 6AB TeleService Control 6FN DVD Changer Preparation 6UH Real Time Traffic Information 	(EOP:08/09)	6VCCombox controller823Hot-climate version845Acoustic belt warning850Supplement tank filling853Language Version English876Radio frequency 315 MHz880Owner's manual854Variable Light Decoding8SCTeleService Activation8SMVisible chassis number8SPCO2 control925Shipping packageZFMFloor mats
Exterior Colors				Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 416 Carbon Black Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A74 Cashmere Silver Metallic A89 Imperial Blue Metallic A90 Dark Graphite Metallic A90 Dark Graphite Metallic A91 Meep Green Metallic A92 Beep Green Metallic A73 Deep Green Metallic A74 Deep Green Metallic A75 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic X04 (Ind) Azurite Black Metallic X03 (Ind) Ruby Black Metallic X04 (Ind) Moonstone Metallic		Leather Dakota LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD5 Light Saddle Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather NAD7 Black Dakota Leather NAD5 Saddle and Black Nappa Leather NAD6 Oyster Nappa Leather NADH Oyster Nappa Leather NASW Black Nappa Leather Priority 1 ZBC8 (Ind) Platinum Full Merino Leather ZBP5 (Ind) AmaroBrown Full Merino Leather ZBP6 (Ind) Champagne Full Merino Leather
Deekerse				Ontiona
Packages	(SOD:07/10)	7LS Luxury Secting Backage		Options
 ZCE Cainera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel or XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats ZDA Driver Assistance Package 5AC Automatic high beams 5AD Lane Departure Warning 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection Z11 BMW Individual Composition (P1) 2NV 20° Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 301 I) 4ND Instrument panel with leather 760 Shadowline exterior trim 778 Individual Door Sill Finishers XC4 (Ind) BMW Individual Composition XD5 (Ind) Alcantara headliner	(SOP:07/10)	 ZLS Luxury Seating Package 415 Power rear sunshade 416 Power rear and side shades 453 Front ventilated seats 455 Active front seats 456 Multi-contour seats ZMP M Sport Package 229 Active Roll Stabilization 2NW 19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 302M) or 2NX 20" Alloy double-spoke wheels 710 M steering wheel 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 7MP Sport Package 2PS Premium Sound Package 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZRP Rear Entertainment Package 696 6-Disc DVD Changer 6FG Rear-seat entertainment 		 2HL 19" Alloy Radial-spoke wheels (style 252) 2VH Integral Active Steering 3AG Rear-view camera 416 Power rear and side shades 456 Multi-contour seats 4CA Ash Grain Wood trim 4U1 Ceramic Controls 610 Head-up Display 6NF Smartphone Integration Priority 1 229 Active Roll Stabilization 4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim 5DF Active Cruise Control 6UK NightVision w/pedest detection 760 Shadowline exterior trim XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim XE8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel

- XC XD XE8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim or XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim
- or XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim
- XF1 (Ind) BMW Individual Rear Badge ZB Full Merino Leather

Notes

456 must be ordered with ZCW 6NF must be ordered with ZPS Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP Full Merino Leather must be ordered with ZI1

Nappa Leather must be ordered with 4ND XL1 cannot be ordered with ZMP XL1 must be ordered with ZI1 XL1 will add 255 Sports leather steering wheel

ZI1 cannot be ordered with 4B7, 4CA or 4CB ZMP must be ordered with 300, 354, 416, 475, 668, A89 or A90

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

1174/KA83 750i Sedan



SOP: 03/10				
Standard				
212Brake System Equipment2SU18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels2VBTire pressure monitor302Anti-theft alarm system316Power trunklid319Universal garage-door opener322Comfort Access keyless entry323Soft-close automatic doors403Moonroof430Auto-dimming mirrors441Smoker's package456Multi-contour seats466Roof trim strips in body color488Lumbar support494Heated front seats4B7Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim	(style 250)	4NB 4-zone climate control 4UR Ambiance lighting 508 Park Distance Control 524 Adaptive light control 5DS Emergency trunk release 609 Navigation system 615 Online Information Services 620 Voice-command 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 676 Hi-fi sound system 693 Satellite radio preparation 677 DVD Area coding, North America 6AB TeleService Control 6FN DVD Changer Preparation	6 82 84 83 83 84 84 85 0 <i>P:08/09)</i> 85 92	UH Real Time Traffic Information VC Combox controller 23 Hot-climate version 45 Acoustic belt warning 50 Supplement tank filling 53 Language Version English 76 Radio frequency 315 MHz 80 Owner's manual S4 Variable Light Decoding SC TeleService Activation SM Visible chassis number SP CO2 control 25 Shipping package FM Floor mats
Exterior Colors			Ir	nterior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 416 Carbon Black Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A72 Cashmere Silver Metallic A73 Dark Graphite Metallic A90 Dark Graphite Metallic A90 Dark Graphite Metallic A91 Mineral White Metallic A92 Deep Green Metallic A73 Deep Green Metallic A74 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A75 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A84 Milano Beige Metallic S34 (Ind) Azurite Black Metallic X02 (Ind) Ruby Black Metallic X03 (Ind) Ruby Black Metallic	N N N P ZI ZI ZI	appa Leather ACX Oyster and Black Nappa Leather AD5 Saddle and Black Nappa Leather AD4 Oyster Nappa Leather ASW Black Nappa Leather riority 1 BC8 BC5 (Ind) Platinum Full Merino Leather BP5 (Ind) Champagne Full Merino Leather BP6 (Ind) Champagne Full Merino Leather
		X04 (Ind) Moonstone Metallic	-	
Packages ZCE Camera Package	(SOP:07/10)	ZLS Luxury Seating Package		P tions HL 19" Alloy Radial-spoke wheels (style
 SAG Rear-view camera SDL Side and Top View Cameras SDL Side and Top View Cameras SDL Side and Top View Cameras ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel or XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel 464 Ski bag 496 Heated rear seats ZDA Driver Assistance Package SAC Automatic high beams SAD Lane Departure Warning SAG Active Bind Spot Detection ZI1 BMW Individual Composition (P1) 2NV 20" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 301 I) 4ND Instrument panel with leather 760 Shadowline exterior trim 778 Individual Door Sill Finishers XC4 (Ind) BMW Individual Composition XD5 (Ind) Alcantara headliner XE8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim or XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim or XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood 		 215 Power rear sunshade 415 Power rear sunshade 416 Power rear and side shades 453 Front ventilated seats 455 Active front seats 2MP M Sport Package 229 Active Roll Stabilization 2NW 19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 302M) or 2NX 20" Alloy double-spoke wheels 710 M steering wheel 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 7MP M Sport Package 2PS Premium Sound Package 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZRP Rear Entertainment Package 696 6-Disc DVD Changer 6FG Rear-seat entertainment 	2' 3' 4' 41 41 6 6 6 7 7 7 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 7 7 7 8 8 7 7 7 8 7 8 9 8 9	 VH Integral Active Steering AG Rear-view camera Power rear and side shades CA Ash Grain Wood trim ND Instrument panel with leather U1 Ceramic Controls 10 Head-up Display NF Smartphone Integration riority 1 29 Active Roll Stabilization CB Fineline Matte Wood trim DF Active Cruise Control UK Night/Vision w/pedest detection Shadowline exterior trim E5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim E6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim E8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim L1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel

XF1 (Ind) BMW Individual Rear Badge ZB Full Merino Leather

Notes 6NF must be ordered with ZPS Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP Full Merino Leather must be ordered with ZI1

XL1 cannot be ordered with ZMP XL1 must be ordered with Zl1 XL1 will add 255 Sports leather steering wheel

ZI1 cannot be ordered with 4B7, 4CA or 4CB ZMP must be ordered with 300, 354, 416, 475, 668, A89 or A90

Created:02/17/2011

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

1175/KC63 750i xDrive Sedan



(SOP:09/10) (EOP:08/10)

Standard
212 Brake System Equipment 2SU 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 316 Power trunklid 319 Universal garage-door opener 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 403 Moonroof 414 Smoker's package 55 Multi-contour seats 466 Roof trim strips in body color 478 Lumbar support 494 Heated front seats 497 Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim
Exterior Colors
<i>Ion-Metallic (STD)</i> 300 Alpine White 368 Jet Black
lackagos
Packages ICE Camera Package
AG Rear-view camera DL Side and Top View Cameras CW Cold Weather Package 48 Heated Steering Wheel or XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel 64 Ski bag 96 Heated rear seats DA Driver Assistance Package AC Automatic high beams AD Lane Departure Warning AG Active Blind Spot Detection 1 BMW Individual Composition (P1) NV 20° Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 301 I) ND Instrument panel with leather 60 Shadowline exterior trim 78 Individual Door Sill Finishers IC4 (Ind) BMW Individual Composition

- XF1 (Ind) BMW Individual Rear Badge ZB Full Merino Leather

Notes 6NF must be ordered with ZPS Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP Full Merino Leather must be ordered with ZI1

XL1 cannot be ordered with ZMP XL1 must be ordered with ZI1 XL1 will add 255 Sports leather steering wheel

ZI1 cannot be ordered with 4B7, 4CA or 4CB

Created:02/17/2011

Wheel Overview: MY2011 7 Series (F01-F02)



		740i Sedan	740Li Sedan	750i Sedan	750i xDrive Sedan	750Li Sedan	750Li xDrive Sedan	760Li Sedan
	Model Code Market Model Code	KA43	Е КВ43 1172	KA83 1174	КС63 1175	КВ83 1179	кс83 1178	квоз 1176
Wheels Code: 2H1 Style: 235	19" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheels style235-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 19				Optional		Optional	
Code: 2HL Style: 252	19" Light alloy Radial-spoke wheels style 252-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/40 R19	Optional	Optional	Optional		Optional		
Code: 2KS Style: 254	18" Light-Alloy Wheels V-Spoke (Style 254) with performance tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18							Optional
Code: 2NG	19" M light alloy V-spoke style 302 withall-season tires Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19				ZMP		ZMP	
Style: 302M Code: 2NV Style: 301 I	20" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 301-with performance tires Front: 20x8.5, 245/40 R20 Rear: 20x10.0, 275/35 R20	ZI1	ZI1	ZI1	ZI1	ZI1	ZI1	ZI1
Code: 2NW Style: 302M	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 302M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP		ZMP		
Code: 2NX Style: 303M	20" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 303M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 20x8.5, 245/40 R20 Rear: 20x10.0, 275/35 R20	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP

Wheel Overview: MY2011 7 Series (F01-F02)



		740i Sedan	740Li Sedan	750i Sedan	750i xDrive Sedan	750Li Sedan	750Li xDrive Sedan	760Li Sedan
	Model Code Market Model Code	KA43 1171	KB43 1172	KA83 1174	KC63 1175	KB83 1179	KC83 1178	KB03 1176
	18" Light-alloy Double-spoke wheels style 234-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18	Standard	Standard					
Code: 2SR Style: 234								
Code: 2ST Style: 235	19" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheel style 235-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19				Optional		Optional	
Code: 2SU Style: 250	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 250-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18			Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
Code: 2SV Style: 251	19" Light Alloy Star-Spoke Wheels (Style251) with performance tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19							Standard

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

Standard

1191/KA83 ALPINA B7 SWB



Stanuaru							
 212 Brake System Equipment 229 Active Roll Stabilization 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2VA Adaptive Drive 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 320 Delete badge 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 403 Moonroof 415 Power rear sunshade 416 Power rear and side shades 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 441 Smoker's package 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats 456 Multi-contour seats 466 Roof trim strips in body color 488 Lumbar support Exterior Colors Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black BMW Individual X06 (Ind) ALPINA Blue 		494 496 44B7 4NB 4ND 40R 508 524 550S 609 615 6620 6633 6655 6676 6637 6645 6653 6655 6676 6696 6637 6645 6657 6645 6645	Titanium Silver Metallic Black Sapphire Metallic Dark Graphite Metallic Mineral White Metallic	(EOP:08/09)	NACX NACX NAD5 NADF	iPod and USB adapter Real Time Traffic Information Shadowline exterior trim Athracite Alcantara headliner Hot-climate version Acoustic belt warning Supplement tank filling Language Version English Radio frequency 315 MHz Owner's manual Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation Visible chassis number CO2 control Decoding Information ALPINA package Shipping package (Ind) Special Order Equipment ALPINA profile 21" ALPINA CLASSIC wheels Floor mats ior Upholsteries a Leather (Oyster and Black Nappa Leather 5 Saddle and Black Nappa Leather 4 Oyster Nappa Leather	(EOP:12/09) (style B7)
Packages			· ·		Optio	ons	
ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZDA Driver Assistance Package 5AC Automatic high beams 5AD Lane Departure Warning 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection			tear Entertainment Package Rear-seat entertainment		3AG 4CA 4CB 4U1 5DF 6NF 6UK XEY XEZ	Rear-view camera Ash Grain Wood trim Fineline Matte Wood trim Ceramic Controls Active Cruise Control Smartphone Integration NightVision w/pedest detection (Ind) ALPINA Myrtle Wood Trim (Ind) ALPINA Piano Black Trim	
Notes	D7	VEZ ,	will delete STD or 100% equipment 4	7			

XEY will delete STD or 100% equipment 4B7

XEZ will delete STD or 100% equipment 4B7

Online Ordering Guide

5AC Automatic high beams 5AD Lane Departure Warning 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 09/10

1192/KC63 **ALPINA B7 SWB xDrive**



Standard		
212Brake System Equipment229Active Roll Stabilization248Heated Steering Wheel2VAAdaptive Drive2VBTire pressure monitor302Anti-theft alarm system316Power tailgate319Universal garage-door opener320Delete badge322Comfort Access keyless entry323Soft-close automatic doors403Moonroof415Power rear sunshade423Floor mats430Auto-dimming mirrors441Smoker's package453Front ventilated seats455Active front seats456Multi-contour seats454Ski bag	 466 Roof trim strips in body color 488 Lumbar support 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 487 Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim 4NB 4-zone climate control 4ND Instrument panel with leather 4UR Ambiance lighting 508 Park Distance Control 524 Adaptive light control 5DS Emergency trunk release 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 615 Online Information Services 620 Voice-command 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 676 Hi-fi sound system 677 Premium hi-fi system 	6966-Disc DVD Changer697DVD Area coding, North America6ABTeleService Control6FLiPod and USB adapter6UHReal Time Traffic Information760Shadowline exterior trim776Athracite Alcantara headliner823Hot-climate version845Acoustic belt warning850Supplement tank filling853Language Version English876Radio frequency 315 MHz880Owner's manual854Variable Light Decoding855CO2 control859CO2 control850Stipping package2B721" ALPINA CLASSIC wheels(style B7)
Exterior Colors		Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black BMW Individual X06 (Ind) ALPINA Blue	Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A90 Dark Graphite Metallic A96 Mineral White Metallic Priority 1 A43 A43 Deep Green Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A72 Cashmere Silver Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A84 Milano Beige Metallic A89 Imperial Blue Metallic	NACX Oyster and Black Nappa Leather NAD5 Saddle and Black Nappa Leather NADH Oyster Nappa Leather NASW Black Nappa Leather
Packages		Options
ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZDA Driver Assistance Package 5AC Aritematic high beams	ZRP Rear Entertainment Package 6FG Rear-seat entertainment	4CA Ash Grain Wood trim 4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim 4U1 Ceramic Controls 5DF Active Cruise Control 6NF Searcheone Integration

- 4U1 Ceramic Controls
- 5DF 6NF Active Cruise Control
- 6NF Smartphone Integration 6UK NightVision w/pedest detection XEY (Ind) ALPINA Myrtle Wood Trim XEZ (Ind) ALPINA Piano Black Trim



Created:02/17/2011

		ALPINA B7 SWB	ALPINA B7 SWB xDrive	ALPINA B7 LWB	ALPINA B7 LWB xDrive
	Model Code		KC63	KB83	KC83
	Market Model Coc	e 1191	1192	1193	1194
Wheels					
	21" Light alloy ALPINA CLASSIC wheels-with performance tires Front: 21x8.5, 245/35 R21 Rear: 21x10.0, 285/30 R21	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Code: ZB7 Style: B7					

© 2011 BMW of North America, LLC. The BMW name, model names and logo are registered trademarks. All rights reserved.

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

Ctowalowal

1172/KB43 740Li Sedan



Otaw Jaw J			
Standard 212 Brake System Equipment 2SR 18" Alloy Double-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 319 Universal garage-door opener 403 Moonroof 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 441 Smoker's package 466 Roof trim strips in body color 488 Lumbar support 494 Heated front seats 4B7 Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim 4NB 4-zone climate control 4UR Ambiance lighting	(style 234)	508 Park Distance Control 524 Adaptive light control 5DS Emergency trunk release 609 Navigation system 615 Online Information Services 620 Voice-command 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 6AB TeleService Control 6FN DVD Changer Preparation	8SC TeleService Activation 8SM Visible chassis number 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZFM Floor mats
Exterior Colors			Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 416 Carbon Black Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A72 Cashmere Silver Metallic A89 Imperial Blue Metallic A90 Dark Graphite Metallic A96 Mineral White Metallic Priority 1 A43 Deep Green Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A84 Milano Beige Metallic S34 (Ind) Azurite Black Metallic X02 (Ind) Citrin Black Metallic X03 (Ind) Ruby Black Metallic X04 (Ind) Moonstone Metallic	Leather Dakota LCCX Oyster/Black Dakota Leather LCD5 Light Saddle Dakota Leather LCSW Black Dakota Leather NAD7 Dakota Leather NACX Oyster and Black Nappa Leather NAD5 Saddle and Black Nappa Leather NADH Oyster Nappa Leather NASW Black Nappa Leather Priority 1 ZBC8 (Ind) Platinum Full Merino Leather ZBP6 (Ind) Champagne Full Merino Leather
Packages			Options
 ZCE Caimera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel or XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel 464 Ski bag 496 Heated rear seats ZDA Driver Assistance Package 5AC Automatic high beams 5AD Lane Departure Warning 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection Z11 BMW Individual Composition (P1) 2NV 20" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 301 I) 4ND Instrument panel with leather 760 Shadowline exterior trim 778 Individual Door Sill Finishers XC4 (Ind) BMW Individual Composition XD5 (Ind) Alcantara headliner XE8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim or XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim or XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim	(SOP:07/10)	 2LS Luxury Seating Package 415 Power rear sunshade 416 Power rear and side shades 453 Front ventilated seats 455 Active front seats 456 Multi-contour seats 2LU Luxury Rear Seating Package 454 Rear ventilated seats 400 Rear comfort seats 4UM Massaging rear seat 2MP M Sport Package 229 Active Roll Stabilization 2NW 19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 302M) or 2NX 20" Alloy double-spoke wheels 710 M steering wheel 715 Anthracite headliner 7MP Sport Package 2PS Premium Sound Package 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter 2RP Rear Entertainment Package 6FG Rear-seat entertainment 	 2HL 19" Alloy Radial-spoke wheels (style 252) 2VH Integral Active Steering 3AG Rear-view camera 416 Power rear and side shades 456 Multi-contour seats 4CA Ash Grain Wood trim 4U1 Ceramic Controls 610 Head-up Display 6NF Smartphone Integration Priority 1 229 Active Roll Stabilization 4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim 5DF Active Cruise Control 6UK NightVision w/pedest detection 760 Shadowline exterior trim XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim XE8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel

XF1 (Ind) BMW Individual Rear Badge ZB Full Merino Leather

Notes

6NF must be ordered with ZPS Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP Full Merino Leather must be ordered with ZI1 Nappa Leather must be ordered with 4ND

XL1 cannot be ordered with ZMP XL1 must be ordered with ZI1 XL1 will add 255 Sports leather steering wheel ZI1 cannot be ordered with 4B7, 4CA or 4CB

ZLU must be ordered with ZLS ZMP must be ordered with 300, 354, 416, 475, 668, A89 or A90

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

Standard

212 2SU

2VB

302

316

319

322

323

403

430

441

456

466

488

494 4B7

668

Packages

wheel 464 Ski bag

301 I)

trim

1179/KB83 750Li Sedan



- Brake System Equipment 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels Real Time Traffic Information 4NB 4-zone climate control 6UH 4UR Ambiance lighting 6VC Combox controller (style 250) Tire pressure monitor 508 Park Distance Control 823 Hot-climate version Acoustic belt warning Supplement tank filling Language Version English Radio frequency 315 MHz Anti-theft alarm system Automatic trunkgate operation Universal garage-door opener Adaptive light control Emergency trunk release Navigation system 524 845 5DS 850 609 853 Comfort Access keyless entry 615 Online Information Services 876 620 639 Voice-command BMW Assist with Bluetooth Radio control US Owner's manual Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation Soft-close automatic doors 880 8S4 Moonroof Auto-dimming mirrors Smoker's package 645 8SC 653 HD Radio (EOP:08/09) 8SM Visible chassis number Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America TeleService Control Multi-contour seats Roof trim strips in body color 676 8SP CO2 control Shipping package Floor mats 693 925 697 ZFM Lumbar support Heated front seats 6AB Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim 6FN **DVD** Changer Preparation **Exterior Colors Interior Upholsteries** Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White Metallic Nappa Leather NACX Oyster and Black Nappa Leather NAD5 Saddle and Black Nappa Leather NADH Oyster Nappa Leather Titanium Silver Metallic 354 Carbon Black Metallic Black Sapphire Metallic 416 Jet Black 475 Space Gray Metallic Cashmere Silver Metallic A52 NASW Black Nappa Leather A72 Priority 1 Imperial Blue Metallic (Ind) Platinum Full Merino Leather A89 ZBC8 A90 Dark Graphite Metallic ZBP5 (Ind) Amaro Brown Full Merino Leathe A96 Mineral White Metallic ZBP6 (Ind) Champagne Full Merino Leather Priority 1 Deep Green Metallic Deep Sea Blue Metallic Milano Beige Metallic (Ind) Azurite Black Metallic (Ind) Citrin Black Metallic A43 A76 A84 S34 X02 (Ind) Ruby Black Metallic X03 (Ind) Moonstone Metallic X04 Options ZCE Camera Package (SOP:07/10) **ZLS Luxury Seating Package** 19" Alloy Radial-spoke wheels (style 2HL 3AG Rear-view camera 415 Power rear sunshade 252) 5DL Side and Top View Cameras 416 Power rear and side shades 2VH Integral Active Steering **ZCW Cold Weather Package** 453 Front ventilated seats 3AG Rear-view camera 248 Heated Steering Wheel 455 Active front seats 416 Power rear and side shades or XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package Ash Grain Wood trim 4CA 454 Rear ventilated seats 4ND Instrument panel with leather 460 Rear comfort seats 4U1 Ceramic Controls 496 Heated rear seats 4UM Massaging rear seat 610 Head-up Display **ZDA Driver Assistance Package** ZMP M Sport Package 6NF Smartphone Integration 5AC Automatic high beams 229 Active Roll Stabilization Priority 1 2NW 19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style Active Roll Stabilization 5AD Lane Departure Warning 229 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection 302M) 4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim ZI1 BMW Individual Composition (P1) or 2NX 20" Alloy double-spoke Active Cruise Control 5DF NightVision w/pedest detection 2NV 20" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style wheels 6UK 710 M steering wheel 760 Shadowline exterior trim 4ND Instrument panel with leather 715 Aerodynamic kit XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim 760 Shadowline exterior trim 760 Shadowline exterior trim (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim XE6 778 Individual Door Sill Finishers 775 Anthracite headliner (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim XE8 XC4 (Ind) BMW Individual Composition 7MP M Sport Package (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel XL1 **ZPS Premium Sound Package** 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. XD5 (Ind) Alcantara headliner XE8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim 677 Premium hi-fi system or XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim 6FL iPod and USB adapter or XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood **ZRP Rear Entertainment Package** 696 6-Disc DVD Changer XF1 (Ind) BMW Individual Rear Badge 6FG Rear-seat entertainment
- ZB Full Merino Leather
- Notes

6NF must be ordered with ZPS Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP Full Merino Leather must be ordered with ZI1

XL1 cannot be ordered with ZMP XL1 must be ordered with ZI1

XL1 will add 255 Sports leather steering wheel

ZI1 cannot be ordered with 4B7, 4CA or 4CB ZLU must be ordered with ZLS ZMP must be ordered with 300, 354, 416, 475, 668, A89 or A90

Created:02/17/2011

Online Ordering Guide

Brake System Equipment 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels

Universal garage-door opener

Comfort Access keyless entry

Soft-close automatic doors

Multi-contour seats Roof trim strips in body color

Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim

Tire pressure monitor

Anti-theft alarm system Power trunklid

Auto-dimming mirrors Smoker's package

Lumbar support Heated front seats

Moonroof

Exterior Colors

Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White

Jet Black

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

Standard

212 2SU

2VB

302

316

319

322

323

403

430

441

456

466

488

494 4B7

668

Packages

ZCE Camera Package

wheel

301 I)

496 Heated rear seats

464 Ski bag

3AG Rear-view camera

5DL Side and Top View Cameras

ZDA Driver Assistance Package

5AG Active Blind Spot Detection

ZI1 BMW Individual Composition (P1)

2NV 20" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style

4ND Instrument panel with leather

778 Individual Door Sill Finishers

XE8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim or XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore

XC4 (Ind) BMW Individual Composition

760 Shadowline exterior trim

XD5 (Ind) Alcantara headliner

Wood trim

trim

5AC Automatic high beams

5AD Lane Departure Warning

or XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248 Heated Steering Wheel

1178/KC83 750Li xDrive Sedan

4-zone climate control Ambiance lighting Park Distance Control Adaptive light control Emergency trunk release Navigation system Online Information Services Voice-command BMW Assist with Bluetooth Radio control US HD Radio Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America TeleService Control

6UH

6VC

823

845

850

853

876

880

8S4

8SC

8SM

8SP

925

ZFM

Real Time Traffic Information

Acoustic belt warning Supplement tank filling Language Version English Radio frequency 315 MHz

Owner's manual Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation

Visible chassis number

NACX Oyster and Black Nappa Leather NAD5 Saddle and Black Nappa Leather NADH Oyster Nappa Leather

(Ind) Platinum Full Merino Leather

(Ind) AmaroBrown Full Merino Leather

(Ind) Champagne Full Merino Leather

CO2 control Shipping package Floor mats

Interior Upholsteries

NASW Black Nappa Leather

Nappa Leather

Priority 1

Options

2H1

ZBC8

ZBP5

ZBP6

Combox controller

Hot-climate version

- 697 6AB
- 6FN **DVD** Changer Preparation

Metallic

4NB

4UR

508

524

5DS

609

615

620 639

645

653

676

693

(style 250)

- Titanium Silver Metallic 354
- Carbon Black Metallic Black Sapphire Metallic 416 475
- A52
- Space Gray Metallic Cashmere Silver Metallic A72
- Imperial Blue Metallic A89
- A90 Dark Graphite Metallic
- A96 Mineral White Metallic

Priority 1

- A43
- A76
- A84
- S34
- Deep Green Metallic Deep Sea Blue Metallic Milano Beige Metallic (Ind) Azurite Black Metallic (Ind) Citrin Black Metallic X02
- (Ind) Ruby Black Metallic X03
- (Ind) Moonstone Metallic X04

(SOP:07/10)

ZLS Luxury Seating Package

415 Power rear sunshade

XL1 will add 255 Sports leather steering wheel

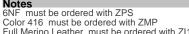
ZI1 cannot be ordered with 4B7, 4CA or 4CB ZLU must be ordered with ZLS

- 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style (SOP:09/10) 235) 2ST 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style (EOP:08/10) 235) 3AG Rear-view camera Power rear and side shades 416 Ash Grain Wood trim 4CA 4ND Instrument panel with leather 4U1 Ceramic Controls Head-up Display 610 6NF Smartphone Integration Priority 1
- 229 Active Roll Stabilization
- Fineline Matte Wood trim 4CB
- 5DF Active Cruise Control
- 6UK NightVision w/pedest detection
- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim XE5
- XE6
- XE8
- (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel XL1

- 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter

 - XL1 cannot be ordered with ZMP
 - XL1 must be ordered with ZI1
- or XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood XF1 (Ind) BMW Individual Rear Badge
- Full Merino Leather must be ordered with ZI1

ZB Full Merino Leather Notes





ZRP Rear Entertainment Package 696 6-Disc DVD Changer 6FG Rear-seat entertainment

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 09/10

1176/KB03 760Li Sedan



SOP: 09/10				
Standard				
1CACO2 relevant vehicles212Brake System Equipment229Active Roll Stabilization248Heated Steering Wheel255Sports leather steering wheel25419" wheel w/performance tires27419" wheel w/performance tires27419" wheel w/performance tires27411" the pressure monitor274Integral Active Steering302Anti-theft alarm system316Power trunklid319Universal garage-door opener322Comfort Access keyless entry333Soft-close automatic doors3AGRear-view camera403Moonroof415Power rear sunshade416Rear sunshades423Floor mats430Auto-dimming mirrors441Smoker's package453Front ventilated seats454Rear ventilated seats455Active front seats	(style 251)	 460 Rear comfort seats 464 Ski bag 466 Roof trim strips in body color 488 Lumbar support 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 498 Burled Walnut Trim with Inlay 4NB 4-zone climate control 4ND Instrument panel with leather 4UI Ceramic Controls 4UR Ambiance lighting 508 Park Distance Control 524 Adaptive light control 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection 5DK Side-view camera 5DS Emergency trunk release 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 615 Online Information Services 620 Voice-command 	(EOP:02/10)	 Radio control US HD Radio Satellite radio w/1 year sub. Hi-fi sound system Premium hi-fi system 6-Disc DVD Changer DVD Area coding, North America Bartele Service Control FL iPod and USB adapter Heal Time Traffic Information Combox controller Hot-climate version Acoustic belt warning Supplement tank filling Supplement tank filling Cowner's manual Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation Visible chassis number Shipping package
456 Multi-contour seats Exterior Colors		639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth		Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black		Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 416 Carbon Black Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic 475 Space Gray Metallic A72 Cashmere Silver Metallic A89 Imperial Blue Metallic A90 Dark Graphite Metallic A96 Mineral White Metallic Priority 1 A43 Deep Green Metallic		Nappa Leather NACX Oyster and Black Nappa Leather NAD5 Saddle and Black Nappa Leather NADH Oyster Nappa Leather NASW Black Nappa Leather Priority 1 ZBC8 ZBP6 (Ind) Platinum Full Merino Leather ZBP6 (Ind) Champagne Full Merino Leather
Packages		 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A84 Milano Beige Metallic S34 (Ind) Azurite Black Metallic X02 (Ind) Citrin Black Metallic X03 (Ind) Ruby Black Metallic X04 (Ind) Moonstone Metallic 		Options
ZI1 BMW Individual Composition (P1)		ZMP M Sport Package		2KS 18" wheels w/performance tires (style
 2NV 20" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 301 l) 760 Shadowline exterior trim 778 Individual Door Sill Finishers XC4 (Ind) BMW Individual Composition XD5 (Ind) Alcantara headliner XE8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim or XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim or XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim XF1 (Ind) BMW Individual Rear Badge ZB Full Merino Leather 		 2NX 20" Alloy double-spoke wheels (style 303M) 710 M steering wheel 715 Aerodynamic kit 760 Shadowline exterior trim 776 Athracite Alcantara headliner 7MP M Sport Package ZRP Rear Entertainment Package 6FG Rear-seat entertainment 		254) 4CA Ash Grain Wood trim 4UM Massaging rear seat 6NF Smartphone Integration ZDR Delete rear comfort seats Priority 1 5DF Active Cruise Control 6UK NightVision w/pedest detection 760 Shadowline exterior trim XE5 (Ind) Dark Red Sycamore Wood trim XE6 (Ind) Walnut Honey Wood trim XE8 (Ind) Piano Finish Black trim XL1 (Ind) Wood inlay steering wheel
Notes 6NF must be ordered with ZPS Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP	o 711	XL1 cannot be ordered with ZMP XL1 must be ordered with ZI1 XL1 must be ordered with ZI1	ar wheel	ZDR will delete STD or 100% equipment 460 ZI1 cannot be ordered with 4B8 and 4CA ZMD must be ordered with 200 264 446 446 475 560 400

Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP Full Merino Leather must be ordered with ZI1

- XL1 will add 255 Sports leather steering wheel
- ZMP must be ordered with 300, 354, 416, 475, 668, A89 or A90

Wheel Overview: MY2011 7 Series (F01-F02)



		740i Sedan	740Li Sedan	750i Sedan	750i xDrive Sedan	750Li Sedan	750Li xDrive Sedan	760Li Sedan
	Model Code Market Model Code	KA43	Е КВ43 1172	KA83 1174	КС63 1175	КВ83 1179	кс83 1178	квоз 1176
Wheels Code: 2H1 Style: 235	19" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheels style235-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 19				Optional		Optional	
Code: 2HL Style: 252	19" Light alloy Radial-spoke wheels style 252-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 275/40 R19	Optional	Optional	Optional		Optional		
Code: 2KS Style: 254	18" Light-Alloy Wheels V-Spoke (Style 254) with performance tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18							Optional
Code: 2NG	19" M light alloy V-spoke style 302 withall-season tires Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19				ZMP		ZMP	
Style: 302M Code: 2NV Style: 301 I	20" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 301-with performance tires Front: 20x8.5, 245/40 R20 Rear: 20x10.0, 275/35 R20	ZI1	ZI1	ZI1	ZI1	ZI1	ZI1	ZI1
Code: 2NW Style: 302M	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 302M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19	ZMP	ZMP	ZMP		ZMP		
Code: 2NX Style: 303M	20" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 303M-with performance run-flat tires Front: 20x8.5, 245/40 R20 Rear: 20x10.0, 275/35 R20	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP (upgrade)	ZMP

Wheel Overview: MY2011 7 Series (F01-F02)



		740i Sedan	740Li Sedan	750i Sedan	750i xDrive Sedan	750Li Sedan	750Li xDrive Sedan	760Li Sedan
	Model Code Market Model Code	KA43 1171	KB43 1172	KA83 1174	KC63 1175	KB83 1179	KC83 1178	KB03 1176
	18" Light-alloy Double-spoke wheels style 234-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18	Standard	Standard					
Code: 2SR Style: 234								
Code: 2ST Style: 235	19" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheel style 235-with performance run-flat tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19				Optional		Optional	
Code: 2SU Style: 250	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 250-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 R18			Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	
Code: 2SV Style: 251	19" Light Alloy Star-Spoke Wheels (Style251) with performance tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19							Standard

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

1193/KB83 **ALPINA B7 LWB**



001.03/10						
Standard						
212 Brake System Equipment 229 Active Roll Stabilization 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2VA Adaptive Drive 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 320 Delete badge 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 403 Moonroof 415 Power rear sunshade 416 Power rear and side shades 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 441 Smoker's package 453 Front ventilated seats 455 Active front seats 456 Multi-contour seats 464 Ski bag 466 Roof trim strips in body color 478 Lumbar support Exterior Colors Non-Metallic (STD)	655 676 677 696 697 6AB Metal i		(EOP:08/09)	Nappa	iPod and USB adapter Real Time Traffic Information Shadowline exterior trim Athracite Alcantara headliner Hot-climate version Acoustic belt warning Supplement tank filling Language Version English Radio frequency 315 MHz Owner's manual Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation Visible chassis number CO2 control Decoding Information ALPINA package Shipping package (Ind) Special Order Equipment ALPINA profile 21" ALPINA CLASSIC wheels Floor mats tor Upholsteries a Leather	(EOP: 12/09) (style B7)
300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black <i>BMW Individual</i> X06 (Ind) ALPINA Blue	354 475 A90 A96 Priori A43 A52 A72 A76 A84 A89	Titanium Silver Metallic Black Sapphire Metallic Dark Graphite Metallic Mineral White Metallic ty 1 Deep Green Metallic Space Gray Metallic Cashmere Silver Metallic Deep Sea Blue Metallic Milano Beige Metallic Imperial Blue Metallic		NAD5 NADH	 Öyster and Black Nappa Leather Saddle and Black Nappa Leather Öyster Nappa Leather Ølack Nappa Leather 	
Packages	1.00			Optic	ons	
ZCE Camera Package 3AG Rear-view camera 5DL Side and Top View Cameras ZDA Driver Assistance Package 5AC Automatic high beams 5AD Lane Departure Warning 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection	454 F 460 F 4UM ZRP R	uxury Rear Seating Package Rear ventilated seats Rear comfort seats Massaging rear seat Rear Entertainment Package Rear-seat entertainment			Rear-view camera Ash Grain Wood trim Fineline Matte Wood trim Ceramic Controls Active Cruise Control Smartphone Integration NightVision w/pedest detection (Ind) ALPINA Myrtle Wood Trim	

Notes XEY will delete STD or 100% equipment 4B7

XEZ will delete STD or 100% equipment 4B7

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 09/10

1194/KC83 **ALPINA B7 LWB xDrive**



Standard		
Standard 212 Brake System Equipment 229 Active Roll Stabilization 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2VA Adaptive Drive 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 320 Delete badge 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 403 Moonroof 415 Power rear sunshade 416 Rear sunshades 423 Floor mats 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 441 Smoker's package 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats 456 Multi-contour seats 456 Multi-contour seats 464 Ski bag Exterior Colors Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black BMW Individual X06 (Ind) ALPINA Blue	466 Roof trim strips in body color 488 Lumbar support 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 487 Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim 4ND Instrument panel with leather 4UR Ambiance lighting 508 Park Distance Control 524 Adaptive light control 525 Emergency trunk release 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 615 Online Information Services 620 Voice-command 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 645 Radio control US 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 676 Hi-fi sound system 677 Premium hi-fi system Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A90 <td< td=""><td>696 6-Disc DVD Changer 697 DVD Area coding, North America 6AB TeleService Control 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6UH Real Time Traffic Information 760 Shadowline exterior trim 776 Athracite Alcantara headliner 823 Hot-climate version 845 Acoustic belt warning 850 Supplement tank filling 853 Language Version English 876 Radio frequency 315 MHz 880 Owner's manual 8S4 Variable Light Decoding 8S5 CO2 control 8TD Decoding Information 8SP CO2 control 8TD Decoding Information 925 Shipping package ZB7 21" ALPINA CLASSIC wheels 8Mapa Leather NACX NACX Oyster and Black Nappa Leather NAD5 Saddle and Black Nappa Leather NADH Oyster Nappa Leather NASW Black Nappa Leather</td></td<>	696 6-Disc DVD Changer 697 DVD Area coding, North America 6AB TeleService Control 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6UH Real Time Traffic Information 760 Shadowline exterior trim 776 Athracite Alcantara headliner 823 Hot-climate version 845 Acoustic belt warning 850 Supplement tank filling 853 Language Version English 876 Radio frequency 315 MHz 880 Owner's manual 8S4 Variable Light Decoding 8S5 CO2 control 8TD Decoding Information 8SP CO2 control 8TD Decoding Information 925 Shipping package ZB7 21" ALPINA CLASSIC wheels 8Mapa Leather NACX NACX Oyster and Black Nappa Leather NAD5 Saddle and Black Nappa Leather NADH Oyster Nappa Leather NASW Black Nappa Leather
	 A52 Space Gray Metallic A72 Cashmere Silver Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A84 Milano Beige Metallic A89 Imperial Blue Metallic 	
Packages		Options
ZCE Camera Package	ZLU Luxury Rear Seating Package	4CA Ash Grain Wood trim
3AG Rear-view camera	454 Rear ventilated seats	4CB Fineline Matte Wood trim
5DL Side and Top View Cameras	460 Rear comfort seats	4U1 Ceramic Controls 5DF Active Cruise Control
ZDA Driver Assistance Package 5AC Automatic high beams	4UM Massaging rear seat ZRP Rear Entertainment Package	6NF Smartphone Integration
5AD Lane Departure Warning	6FG Rear-seat entertainment	6UK NightVision w/pedest detection
5AG Active Blind Spot Detection		XEY (Ind) ALPINA Myrtle Wood Trim XEZ (Ind) ALPINA Piano Black Trim

© 2011 BMW of North America, LLC. The BMW name, model names and logo are registered trademarks. All rights reserved.



Created:02/17/2011

		ALPINA B7 SWB	ALPINA B7 SWB xDrive	ALPINA B7 LWB	ALPINA B7 LWB xDrive
	Model Code		KC63	KB83	KC83
	Market Model Coc	e 1191	1192	1193	1194
Wheels					
	21" Light alloy ALPINA CLASSIC wheels-with performance tires Front: 21x8.5, 245/35 R21 Rear: 21x10.0, 285/30 R21	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
Code: ZB7 Style: B7					

© 2011 BMW of North America, LLC. The BMW name, model names and logo are registered trademarks. All rights reserved.

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 04/10

Standard

1189/KX83 ActiveHybrid 750Li



Standard					
212 Brake System Equipment 2H1 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels 2VA Adaptive Drive 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door openel 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 356 Climate Comfort Laminated G 3AG Rear-view camera 403 Moonroof 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 441 Smoker's package 453 Front ventilated seats 454 Multi-contour seats Exterior Colors Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black	,	464 466 488 494 4B7 4NB 508 524 5DS 609 615 620 639 645 653 673 673 693 Meta 354 475 896 A43 A52 A76 A84 A89 A96	Ski bag Roof trim strips in body color Lumbar support Heated front seats Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim 4-zone climate control Ambiance lighting Park Distance Control Adaptive light control Emergency trunk release Navigation system Online Information Services Voice-command BMW Assist with Bluetooth Radio control US HD Radio Premium hi-fi system Satellite radio preparation <i>Ilic</i> Titanium Silver Metallic Black Sapphire Metallic Blue Water Metallic Deep Green Metallic Cashmere Silver Metallic Deep Sea Blue Metallic Diano Beige Metallic Imperial Blue Metallic Dark Graphite Metallic Mineral White Metallic	Nappa NACX NAD5 NADH	DVD Area coding, North America TeleService Control iPod and USB adapter DVD Changer Preparation Real Time Traffic Information Combox controller Hot-climate version Acoustic belt warning Supplement tank filling Language Version English Radio frequency 315 MHz Owner's manual Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation Visible chassis number CO2 control Shipping package Floor mats for Upholsteries a Leather Oyster and Black Nappa Leather Saddle and Black Nappa Leather Oyster Nappa Leather
Packages				Optic	
ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 496 Heated rear seats ZDA Driver Assistance Package 5AC Automatic high beams 5AD Lane Departure Warning 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection 5DL Side and Top View Cameras 610 Head-up Display ZLS Luxury Seating Package 415 Power rear sunshade 416 Rear sunshades 453 Front ventilated seats 455 Active front seats		454 460 4UM ZRP 696	Luxury Rear Seating Package Rear ventilated seats Rear comfort seats Massaging rear seat Rear Entertainment Package 6-Disc DVD Changer Rear-seat entertainment	2BX 2DL 416 4CA 4CB 4U1 655 6NR 6UK Priori	20" Light Alloy wheels (style 253) 19" Alloys w/performance tires (style 357) Rear sunshades Ash Grain Wood trim Fineline Matte Wood trim Ceramic Controls Satellite radio w/1 year sub. BMW Apps NightVision w/pedest detection

Notes 416 will add 415 Power rear sunshade

ZLU must be ordered with ZCW

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 04/10

Standard

1188/KX63 ActiveHybrid 750i



 212 Brake System Equipment 211 19" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels 2VA Adaptive Drive 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 356 Climate Comfort Laminated Glas 358 Infrared windshield 3AG Rear-view camera 403 Moonroof 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 441 Smoker's package 453 Front ventilated seats 455 Active front seats 456 Multi-contour seats 	(style 235)	464 466 488 494 4B7 4NB 508 524 5DS 609 615 620 639 645 653 677 693	Ski bag Roof trim strips in body color Lumbar support Heated front seats Fine Line High Gloss Wood trim 4-zone climate control Ambiance lighting Park Distance Control Adaptive light control Emergency trunk release Navigation system Online Information Services Voice-command BMW Assist with Bluetooth Radio control US HD Radio Premium hi-fi system Satellite radio preparation	697 6AB 6FL 6VH 6VC 823 845 850 853 876 880 8S4 8S4 8SC 8SM 8S4 8SC 8SM 8SF 8SM	DVD Area coding, North America TeleService Control iPod and USB adapter DVD Changer Preparation Real Time Traffic Information Combox controller Hot-climate version Acoustic belt warning Supplement tank filling Language Version English Radio frequency 315 MHz Owner's manual Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation Visible chassis number CO2 control Shipping package Floor mats
Exterior Colors					or Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black		Metal 354 475 896 A43 A52 A72 A76 A84 A89 A90 A96	<i>lic</i> Titanium Silver Metallic Black Sapphire Metallic Blue Water Metallic Deep Green Metallic Cashmere Silver Metallic Deep Sea Blue Metallic Milano Beige Metallic Imperial Blue Metallic Dark Graphite Metallic Mineral White Metallic	NACX NAD5 NADH NASW	a Leather Oyster and Black Nappa Leather Saddle and Black Nappa Leather Oyster Nappa Leather Black Nappa Leather
Packages		71.01		Optio	
ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 496 Heated rear seats ZDA Driver Assistance Package 5AC Automatic high beams 5AD Lane Departure Warning 5AG Active Blind Spot Detection 5DL Side and Top View Cameras 610 Head-up Display	:	415 416 453 455 ZRP F 696	Luxury Seating Package Power rear sunshade Power rear and side shades Front ventilated seats Active front seats Rear Entertainment Package 6-Disc DVD Changer Rear-seat entertainment	2DL 416 F 4CA 4CB 4U1 655 S 6NR 6UK Priorit	20" Light Alloy wheels (style 253) 19" Alloys w/performance tires (style 357) Power rear and side shades Ash Grain Wood trim Fineline Matte Wood trim Ceramic Controls Satellite radio w/1 year sub. BMW Apps Night/Vision w/pedest detection y 1 Shadowline exterior trim
Notes					

Notes 416 will add 415 Power rear sunshade



			ActiveHybrid 750i	ActiveHybrid 750Li
		Model Code et Model Code	KX63 1188	KX83 1189
Wheels			1100	1109
Wileeis	20" Light Alloy wheels style 357 with performance tires Front: 20x8.5, 245/40 R20 Rear: 20x10.0, 275/35 R20		Optional	Optional
Code: 2BX Style: 253				
	19" Light-Alloy wheels (Style 357) with performance tires Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 R19		Optional	Optional
C A MARK	Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 R19			
Code: 2DL Style: 357				
	19" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheels style235-with all-season run-flat tires		Standard	Standard
	Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 19			
Code: 2H1 Style: 235				

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY SOP: 12/10

1195/WX53 X3 xDrive28i US



Standard 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 1CD Brake Energy Regeneration 203 All-wheel drive 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans.		420 459 4CG 520	Privacy glass Power front seats Silver Matte Trim Foglights		663 676 693 697	Radio BMW Professional Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America
216 Servotronic		521	Rain sensor and auto headlight		6NH	Hands-free Bluetooth and USB
240 Leather steering wheel 249 Multi-function steering wheel		534 544	Automatic climate control Dynamic Cruise Control		8SC 8SP	TeleService Activation CO2 control
2AM 17" light alloy 5 spoke, style	(style 306)	550	On-board computer		8TN	Daytime driving lights
2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system		645 653	Radio control ÚS HD Radio		925 ZRF	Shipping package Run-flat tires
Exterior Colors						rior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD)		Meta				da Leather
300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black		354 416	Titanium Silver Metallic Carbon Black Metallic	(SOP:04/11)		Sand Beige Nevada Leather Oyster Nevada Leather
000 JEL DIACK		475	Black Sapphire Metallic	(307.04/11)		V Black Nevada Leather
		A14	Mineral Silver Metallic		Leat	herette
		A52	Space Gray Metallic			4 Beige Leatherette
		A76 Prior	Deep Sea Blue Metallic		Prior	N Black Leatherette
		896	Blue Water Metallic			C Leather Nevada Mojave
		A82	Vermilion Red Metallic			Z Leather Nevada Chestnut
		B06	Sparkling Bronze metallic			
Packages ZAP Sport Activity Package		700	Premium Package		Opti 248	ons Heated Steering Wheel
255 Sports leather steering wheel			Universal garage-door opener		240 3AG	Rear-view camera
2K8 Light alloy wheels (style 307)		402	Panoramic moonroof		3AT	Roof rails in Aluminum Satin
3AT Roof rails in Aluminum Satin		430	Auto-dimming mirrors		402	Panoramic moonroof
3XL X-Line exterior trim package			Auto-dimming rearview mirror		465	Rear seat backrest w/ 40:20:40
481 Sport seats			Lumbar support		494	Heated front seats
ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate			Storage package Fineline Siena wood trim		508 522	Park Distance Control Xenon headlights
322 Comfort Access keyless entry			4AD Brushed Aluminum trim		609	Navigation system
413 Cargo net			4CH Fineline Wave Wood Trim		655	Satellite radio w/1 year sub.
417 Rear manual side window shades			Interior light package		677	Premium hi-fi system
522 Xenon headlights			Nevada Leather		6NF	Smartphone Integration
524 Adaptive light control			Technology Package		6NL	
248 Heated Steering Wheel			Rear View Camera w/ Top View Park Distance Control		Prior	BMW Apps
465 Rear seat backrest w/ 40:20:40			Navigation system		316	
494 Heated front seats			Online Information Services		322	Comfort Access keyless entry
496 Heated rear seats			BMW Asst w/enhanced BT & USB		413	Cargo net
502 Retractable headlight washers		6UH	Real Time Traffic Information		417	Rear manual side window shades
ZDH Dynamic Handling Package 223 Dynamic Damper Control					5AC 610	Automatic high beams Head-up Display
2VG Performance Control					010	Tread-up Display
2VL Variable sport steering						
ZMP M Sport Package	(SOP:04/11)					
225 Sport Suspension delete						
2MS 18" M light alloy wheels Star- (style 368M)						
2VG Performance Control						
337 M Sport Package						
3MC High-gloss Roof Rails						
481 Sport seats 710 M steering wheel						

710 M steering wheel 715 Aerodynamic kit

- 760 Shadowline exterior trim
- 775 Anthracite headliner

- Notes248must be ordered with 4943AGmust be ordered with 508494must be ordered with 248496must be ordered with Leather Dakota522will add 524 Adaptive light control

5AC must be ordered with ZPP
609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615
Online Information Services and 6NL BMW Assist including Mobile Office and Bluetooth audio functionality
6NL must be ordered with 609
6NR must be ordered with 609 or ZTP
6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration

Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP ZMP cannot be ordered with ZAP ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 475, A76 or A82 ZMP must be ordered with ZPP ZTP must be ordered with ZPP

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY SOP: 12/10

1165/WX73 X3 xDrive35i US



301.12/10			
Standard 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 1CD Brake Energy Regeneration 203 All-wheel drive 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 216 Servotronic 240 Leather steering wheel 243 Multi-function steering wheel 255 Sports leather steering wheel 256 Strike tarker steering wheel 257 Privacher steering wheel 266 Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 420 Privacy glass Exterior Colors Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black	(style 308)	459 Power front seats 4DE Fineline Siena wood trim 4NE Blow-by heater 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 645 Radio 653 HD Radio Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 416 Carbon Black Metallic (SOP:04/11) 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A14 Mineral Silver Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A75 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic	LUSW Black Nevada Leather Leatherette KCB4 Beige Leatherette KCSW Black Leatherette
		Priority 1 896 Blue Water Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic B06 Sparkling Bronze metallic	Priority 1 LUBK Leather Nevada Mojave LUCZ Leather Nevada Chestnut
Packages ZAP Sport Activity Package 2TB Sport automatic transmission 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 3AT Roof rails in Aluminum Satin 3XL X-Line exterior trim package 481 Sport seats ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 413 Cargo net 417 Rear manual side window shades ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 465 Rear seat backrest w/ 40:20:40 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZUK Dynamic Damper Control 2VL Variable sport steering 223 Dynamic Damper Control 2VL Variable sport steering ZMM M Sport Package 225 Sport Suspension delete 2A8 19" M light alloy wheels (style 369M) 2TB Sport automatic transmission 2VG Performance Control 337 M Sport Package 346 Sport Suspension delete 2A8 19" M light alloy wheels (style 369M) 2TB Sport automatic transmission 2VG Performance Control 337 M Sport Package	(SOP:04/11)	ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 402 Panoramic moonroof 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 488 Lumbar support 493 Storage package 563 Interior light package LU Nevada Leather ZTP Technology Package 3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View 508 Park Distance Control 609 Navigation system 615 Online Information Services 6NL BMW Asst w/enhanced BT & USB 6UH Real Time Traffic Information	Options 248 Heated Steering Wheel 2A1 Light alloy wheels Dbl-spk (style 309) 2B7 Light alloy wheels Double-spok (style 309) 3AG Rear-view camera 3AT Roof rails in Aluminum Satin 402 Panoramic moonroof 465 Rear seat backrest w/ 40:20:40 494 Heated front seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4CH Fineline Wave Wood Trim 508 Park Distance Control 609 Navigation system 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 677 Premium hi-fi system 6NF Smartphone Integration 6NL BMW Apss Priority 1 316 316 Power tailgate 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 413 Cargo net 417 Rear manual side window shades 5AC Automatic high beams 610 Head-up Display

Notes

248 must be ordered with 494 2A1 must be ordered with ZAP 2B7 must be ordered with ZAP

- 2B7 will add 840 Increased top speed limiter 3AG must be ordered with 508 494 must be ordered with 248

496 must be ordered with Leather Dakota
5AC must be ordered with ZPP
609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615
Online Information Services and 6NL BMW Assist including Mobile Office and Bluetooth audio functionality
Numer be perfored with 600

6NL must be ordered with 609 6NR must be ordered with 609 or ZTP 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration

Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP ZMP cannot be ordered with ZAP ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 475, A76 or A82 ZMP must be ordered with ZPP ZTP must be ordered with ZPP



		X3 xDrive28i US	X3 xDrive35i US
Wheels	Model Code Market Model Code	WX53 1195	WX73 1165
Wileels	Light alloy wheels Double-spok (style 309) with all season		Optional (2A1 must be
	Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 19		ordered with ZAP)
Code: 2A1 Style: 309			
	19" M light alloy wheels Doublespoke 369M		ZMP
	Front / Rear: 19x8.5, 245/45 19		
Code: 2A8 Style: 369M			
	17" light alloy 5 spoke, style 306	Standard	
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 245/55 17		
Code: 2AM Style: 306			
	Light alloy wheels Double-spoke style 309 with mixed performance run-flat tires		Optional (2B7 must be
	Front: 19x8.5, 245/45 19 Rear: 19x9.5, 275/40 19		ordered with ZAP)
Code: 2B7 Style: 309			
	18" Light alloy Y spoke style 308		Standard
	Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 18		
Code: 2EC Style: 308			
	Light alloy wheels V-spoke style 307	ZAP	
	Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 18		
Code: 2K8 Style: 307			
	18" M light alloy wheels Star-spoke style 368 M	ZMP	
	Front / Rear: 18x8.0, 245/50 18		
Code: 2MS Style: 368M			

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 04/10

1166/GY03 X5 M



SOP: 04/10						
Standard						
ICACO2 relevant vehicles216Servotronic220Self-leveling suspension2NT20" Alloy V-spoke wheels2VAAdaptive Drive2VBTire pressure monitor302Anti-theft alarm system319Universal garage-door opener402Panoramic moonroof430Auto-dimming mirrors441Smoker's package459Power front seats488Lumbar support493Storage package494Heated front seats4NADigital compass mirror502Retractable headlight washers	(style 299 M)	508 521 522 524 534 544 563 609 615 620 639 645 677 693 693 697 6AA 6AB	Park Distance Control Rain sensor and auto headlight Xenon headlights Adaptive light control Automatic climate control Dynamic Cruise Control Ambiance lighting Navigation system Online Information Services Voice-command BMW Assist with Bluetooth Radio control US Premium hi-fi system Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America BMW TeleServices TeleService Control	6UH 710 711 737 760 761 775 823 853 853 853 853 856 880 884 884 884 884 889 925	Real Time Traffic Information M steering wheel M sport front seats Aluminum interior trim Shadowline exterior trim Privacy glass Anthracite headliner Hot-climate version Language Version English Radio frequency 315 MHz Owner's manual Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation Visible chassis number CO2 control Shipping package	
Exterior Colors					ior Upholsteries	
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White		<i>Meta</i> . 416 475 A29 A52 A75 B05	<i>llic</i> Carbon Black Metallic Black Sapphire Metallic Silverstone Metallic Space Gray Metallic Melbourne Red Metallic Monte Carlo Blue Metallic	LKA9 LKH3 LKSW Perfo X2A9 X2SW Full N X3A9 X3DA X3DA X3DA X3SW X3ZM	Ided Merino Leather Silverstone Extended Leather Bamboo Beige Extended Merino / Black Extended Leather rated Merino Leather Silverstone Perf Full Leather. Bamboo Beige Perforated Merino / Black Perforated Full Leather Silverstone II Merino Leather Sakhir Orange Full Leather Bamboo Beige Full Leather / Black Merino Leather Cinnamon Full Leather	
Packages				Optio		
ZAV Active vent. seat package 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 464 Ski bag 496 Heated rear seats ZDA Driver Assistance Package 3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View 5AC Automatic high beams 610 Head-up Display		655 6FL 752 ZRC 417	Premium Sound Package Satellite radio w/1 year sub. iPod and USB adapter Enhanced Premium Sound Rear Climate Package Rear manual side window shades 4-zone climate control	316 322 323 3MC 4M5 4ML 4MU 4MY 5DK 696 6FF 6NF 6NF Priori 610 655	Space-saver spare Power tailgate Comfort Access keyless entry Soft-close automatic doors High-gloss Roof Rails Leather Dashboard Piano black trim Red brown grained wood trim Carbon Leather interior trim Side-view camera 6-Disc DVD Changer Rear seat entertainment Smartphone Integration ty 1 Head-up Display Satellite radio w/1 year sub. iPod and USB adapter	(SOP:08/10)
Notes 4M5 must be ordered with Full Merino Lea Perforated Merino Leather 5DK must be ordered with ZDA 6NF must be ordered with ZPS	ther or	l Perfo Perfo	lerino Leather will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console rated Merino Leather must be ordered with ZAV rated Merino Leather will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console		must be ordered with Perforated Mer	ino Leather



Σ

Standard

	×
Model Code	GY03
Market Model Code	1166

Wheels



Code: 2NT Style: 299 M 20" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 299M-with performance run-flat tires

Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20 Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20

© 2011 BMW of North America, LLC. The BMW name, model names and logo are registered trademarks. All rights reserved. Created:02/17/2011

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 04/10

Standard

1163/ZW03 X5 xDrive35d



(style 209)	 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 575 Additional 12-V power sockets 		653 663 693 697 8S4 8SC 8SL 8SP	HD Radio Radio BMW Professional Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation Trailer hitch prewiring CO2 control	
(SOP:05/10)	Metallic354Titanium Silver Metallic475Black Sapphire MetallicA52Space Gray MetallicA53Platinum Bronze MetallicA68Platinum Gray MetallicB06Sparkling Bronze metallicPriority 1A76A76Deep Sea Blue MetallicA82Vermilion Red Metallic	(SOP:05/10) (SOP:05/10)	LUB4 LUC2 LUSV LUSV KCB4 KCSV Prior NAB4 NASV LUF1 LVB4	 Sand Beige Nevada Leather Oyster Nevada Leather Leather Nevada Cinnamon Brown W Black Nevada Leather herette Beige Leatherette W Black Leatherette ity 1 Sand Beige Nappa Leather Tobacco Nevada Leather Sand Perforated Nevada Lthr. 	
	 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZRC Rear Climate Package 417 Rear manual side window shades 4NB 4-zone climate control 761 Privacy glass ZTP Technology Package 3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View 508 Park Distance Control 609 Navigation system 615 Online Information Services 620 Voice-command 6UH Real Time Traffic Information 		322 328 386 494 496 4AZ 4BP 4UB 5DK 609 610 635 6FF 6FL 6FL 6FF 6FL 6NFior 2VA 4M5	Comfort Access keyless entry Running boards Roof rails Multi-contour seats Heated front seats Heated front seats Dark Bamboo wood trim Light Poplar Wood trim 3rd row seat Side-view camera Navigation system Head-up Display BMW Assist with Bluetooth Satellite radio w/1 year sub. Rear seat entertainment iPod and USB adapter Smartphone Integration tity 1 Adaptive Drive Leather Dashboard Park Distance Control Automatic high beams	(SOP:08/10)
		520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 575 Additional 12-V power sockets Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A68 Platinum Gray Metallic B06 Sparkling Bronze metallic Priority 1 A76 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic A77 Premum Sound Package 417 Rear Manual side window shades 4NB 4-zone climate control <t< td=""><td>520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 534 Dynamic Cruise Control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 545 Additional 12-V power sockets Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic (SOP:05/10) 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A53 A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic (SOP:05/10) A68 Platinum Gray Metallic B06 B06 Sparkling Bronze metallic Priority 1 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic (SOP:05/10) A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic (SOP:05/10) A82 Vermilion Red Metallic (SOP:05/10) A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic (SOP:05/10) A77 Premium Mi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZZC Rear Climate Package 417 Rear manual side window shades 4NB 4-zone climate control 761 Pr</td><td>520 Foglights 663 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 693 522 Xenon headlights 697 524 Adaptive light control 854 534 Dynamic Cruise Control 851 575 Additional 12-V power sockets 85P Inter Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic LUC A52 Space Gray Metallic LUC A52 Space Gray Metallic LUE A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic (SOP:05/10) A54 Diatonum Gray Metallic Leet B06 Sparkling Bronze metallic KCS A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic Prior A82 Vermilion Red Metallic (SOP:05/10) NAS LUF LVF LVS Sea 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 322 Gr7 Premium Sound Package 366 671 Pread ud USB adapter 386 386 417 Rear manual side window shades 494 4NB 4-zone cimate control 496</td><td>520 Foglights 663 Radio BMW Professional 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 663 Satellite ratio or peparation 522 Xenon headlights 663 Radio Deparation 524 Adaptive light control 854 Variable Light Decoding 534 Automatic climate control 855 Traile hitch prewiring 547 Additional 12-V power sockets 85P CO22 control Interior Upholsteries Metallic 354 Traile hitch prewiring 354 Traile hitch prewiring 354 Space Gray Metallic LUEX A52 Space Gray Metallic KOP:05/10 A63 Platinum Gray Metallic KOP:05/10 A64 Platinum Gray Metallic KOP:05/10 A65 Platinum Gray Metallic KOP:05/10 A68 Platinum Gray Metallic KOP:05/10 A68 Platinum Gray Metallic KOS:0P:05/10 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic SOD:05/10 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic SOD:05/10<</td></t<>	520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 534 Dynamic Cruise Control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 545 Additional 12-V power sockets Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic (SOP:05/10) 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A53 A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic (SOP:05/10) A68 Platinum Gray Metallic B06 B06 Sparkling Bronze metallic Priority 1 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic (SOP:05/10) A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic (SOP:05/10) A82 Vermilion Red Metallic (SOP:05/10) A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic (SOP:05/10) A77 Premium Mi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZZC Rear Climate Package 417 Rear manual side window shades 4NB 4-zone climate control 761 Pr	520 Foglights 663 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 693 522 Xenon headlights 697 524 Adaptive light control 854 534 Dynamic Cruise Control 851 575 Additional 12-V power sockets 85P Inter Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic LUC A52 Space Gray Metallic LUC A52 Space Gray Metallic LUE A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic (SOP:05/10) A54 Diatonum Gray Metallic Leet B06 Sparkling Bronze metallic KCS A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic Prior A82 Vermilion Red Metallic (SOP:05/10) NAS LUF LVF LVS Sea 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 322 Gr7 Premium Sound Package 366 671 Pread ud USB adapter 386 386 417 Rear manual side window shades 494 4NB 4-zone cimate control 496	520 Foglights 663 Radio BMW Professional 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 663 Satellite ratio or peparation 522 Xenon headlights 663 Radio Deparation 524 Adaptive light control 854 Variable Light Decoding 534 Automatic climate control 855 Traile hitch prewiring 547 Additional 12-V power sockets 85P CO22 control Interior Upholsteries Metallic 354 Traile hitch prewiring 354 Traile hitch prewiring 354 Space Gray Metallic LUEX A52 Space Gray Metallic KOP:05/10 A63 Platinum Gray Metallic KOP:05/10 A64 Platinum Gray Metallic KOP:05/10 A65 Platinum Gray Metallic KOP:05/10 A68 Platinum Gray Metallic KOP:05/10 A68 Platinum Gray Metallic KOS:0P:05/10 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic SOD:05/10 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic SOD:05/10<

639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LU Nevada Leather

- Notes 300 cannot be ordered with 4UB 4UB cannot be ordered with Leatherette 4UB will add 220 Self-leveling suspension and 4NC 3rd row seat climate control 5AC must be ordered with ZPP 5AD must be ordered with ZPP 5DK must be ordered with ZTP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command

610 must be ordered with 609 or ZTP 639 will add 6VC Combox controller 6NF must be ordered with 6FL or ZPS 6NF must be ordered with 2FP or 639 Nappa Leather must be ordered with 456 Nappa Leather will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console

Perforated Nevada Leather must be ordered with ZAV

Perforated Nevada Leather must be ordered with ZAV ZAP cannot be ordered with Leatherette ZAP and 2LE will add 840 Increased top speed limiter ZAV must be ordered with ZCW or 494 ZCW cannot be ordered with Leatherette ZTP must be ordered with ZPP



	X5 xDrive35d	X5 xDrive50i
Model Code	ZW03	ZV83
Market Model Code	1163	1162

		Standard	
$\langle \circ \circ \rangle$	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 209-with all-season run-flat tires	etandard	
	Front / Rear: 18x8.5, 255/55 R18		
Code: 2C9			
Style: 209			
	20" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 214-with performance run-flat tires	ZAP (upgrade)	
VOOV	Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20		
	Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20		
Code: 2LE			
Style: 214		745	
	19" Light alloy Y-Spoke wheels style 335-with all-season run-flat tires	ZAP	ZAP
	Front / Depart 4040.0. 055/50.040		
	Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19		
Code: 2LK			
Style: 335			
	20" Light allow V. Chake whode at the 220 with performance run flat time.		ZAP (upgra
	20" Light alloy Y-Spoke wheels style 336-with performance run-flat tires		
	Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20		
	Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20		
Code: 2LM			
Style: 336			
	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 223M-with performance run-flat tires		ZMP
0			
	Front: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19		
Code: 2M5	Rear: 19x10.0, 285/45 R19		
Style: 223M			
			ZMP (upgra
	20" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 333M-with performance run-flat tires		(apg.
	Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20		
	Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20		
Code: 2NY			
Style: 333M			
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 210-with all-season run-flat tires		Standard
	Front / Rear: 18x8.5, 255/55 R18		
Code: 2RX			

United States Online Ordering Guide BMW Center 2011MY SOP: 04/10		1196/ X5 xDr			
Standard 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 210 Dynamic Stability Control 2C9 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 459 Power front seats 4CG Silver Matte Trim	(style 209)	 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and aut 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light contro 534 Automatic climate co 534 Dynamic Cruise Cor 575 Additional 12-V pow 653 HD Radio 	l pontrol htrol	663 693 697 8S4 8SC 8SL 8SP	Radio BMW Professional Satellite radio preparation DVD Area coding, North America Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation Trailer hitch prewiring CO2 control
Exterior Colors				Inter	ior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black	(SOP:05/10)	Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Meta 475 Black Sapphire Meta A52 Space Gray Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Me A68 Platinum Gray Metal B06 Sparkling Bronze me Priority 1 Deep Sea Blue Meta A72 Deep Sea Blue Meta	allic tallic (SO <i>P:05/10)</i> lic otallic allic	<i>Leath</i> KCB4	erette Beige Leatherette V Black Leatherette
Packages				Optic	
 ZCV Convenience Package 402 Panoramic moonroof 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim or 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim or 4BP Light Poplar Wood trim 563 Ambiance lighting 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 				386 417 494 609 639 655	Space-saver spare Roof rails Rear manual side window shades Heated front seats Navigation system BMW Assist with Bluetooth Satellite radio w/1 year sub. iPod and USB adapter Cargo cover

Notes 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command

639 will add 6VC Combox controller

ZCC is mandatory for this model

BMW Center 2011MY SOP: 04/10

Online Ordering Guide

1164/ZV43 X5 xDrive35i Premium



30F. 04/10		
Standard		
1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 210 Dynamic Stability Control 245 Power adj. steering column 2DE 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 334) 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 386 Roof rails 402 Panoramic moonroof 459 Power front seats	 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 575 Additional 12-V power sockets 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 	 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 6FL iPod and USB adapter 761 Privacy glass 8S4 Variable Light Decoding 8SC TeleService Activation 8SL Trailer hitch prewiring 8SP CO2 control
Exterior Colors		Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black (SOP:05/10	Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic A55 Black Sapphire Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A68 Platinum Gray Metallic B06 Sparkling Bronze metallic Priority 1 A76 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic	Nevada Leather LUB4 Sand Beige Nevada Leather LUCX Oyster Nevada Leather LUEZ Leather Nevada Leather LUEZ Leather Nevada Leather SOP:05/10) LUSW Black Nevada Leather Priority 1 NAB4 NAB4 Sand Beige Nappa Leather NASW Black Nappa Leather LUF1 Tobacco Nevada Leather (SOP:05/10) LVB4 Sand Perforated Nevada Lthr. LVSW Black Perforated Nevada Lthr.
Packages		Options
 ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1) 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats LV Perforated Nevada Leather ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 417 Rear manual side window shades 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 4NB 4-zone climate control 563 Ambiance lighting 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 	ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZTP Technology Package 3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View 508 Park Distance Control 609 Navigation system 615 Online Information Services 620 Voice-command 6UH Real Time Traffic Information	300 Space-saver spare 322 Comfort Access keyless entry (EOP:03/10) 328 Running boards 456 Multi-contour seats 494 Heated front seats 495 Heated rear seats 496 Heated rear seats 496 Heated rear seats 427 Dark Bamboo wood trim 4BP Light Poplar Wood trim 4UB 3rd row seat 5DK Side-view camera (SOP:08/10) 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FF Rear seat entertainment 6NF Smartphone Integration 2CC Cargo cover Priority 1 217 Active Steering 2VA Adaptive Drive 4M5 Leather Dashboard 508 Park Distance Control 5AC Automatic high beams 5DF Active Cruise Control
Notes 300 cannot be ordered with 4UB 4UB will add 220 Self-leveling suspension and 4NC 3rd	610 must be ordered with 609 or ZTP	Perforated Nevada Leather must be ordered with ZAV

300 cannot be ordered with 4UB
4UB will add 220 Self-leveling suspension and 4NC 3rd row seat climate control
5AC must be ordered with ZCV
5DK must be ordered with ZTP
609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command

610 must be ordered with 609 or 21P
639 will add 6VC Combox controller
6NF must be ordered with ZCV or 639
Nappa Leather must be ordered with 456
Nappa Leather will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console

ZAV must be ordered with ZCW or 494 ZCC is mandatory for this model ZTP must be ordered with ZCV

© 2011 BMW of North America, LLC. The BMW name, model names and logo are registered trademarks. All rights reserved.

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 04/10

1197/ZV43 X5 xDrive35i Sport Activity



30F. 04/10					
Standard 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 205 STEPTRONIC autom 210 Dynamic Stability Cor 225 Sport Suspension del 245 Power adj. steering cc 255 Sports leather steerin 245 Power adj. steering cc 255 Sports leather steerin 20° Alloy Y-spoke wh 2VB Tire pressure monitor 300 Sport Package 386 Roof rails 402 Panoramic moonroof	atic trans. trol ete blumn g wheel eels <i>(style 214)</i>	 459 Power front seats 481 Sport seats 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 575 Additional 12-V power sockets 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 		 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 6FL iPod and USB adapter 760 Shadowline exterior trim 761 Privacy glass 775 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter 854 Variable Light Decoding 85C TeleService Activation 85L Trailer hitch prewiring 8SP CO2 control 	
Exterior Colors Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black	(SOP:05/10)	Metallic 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 416 Carbon Black Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A68 Platinum Gray Metallic B06 Sparkling Bronze metallic Priority 1 A76 A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic	(SOP:05/10) (SOP:05/10) (SOP:05/10)	Interior Upholsteries Nevada Leather LUB4 Sand Beige Nevada Leather LUCX Oyster Nevada Leather LUEZ Leather Nevada Cinnamon Brown LUSW Black Nevada Leather Priority 1 NAB4 Sand Beige Nappa Leather NASW Black Nappa Leather LUF1 Tobacco Nevada Leather LVB4 Sand Perforated Nevada Lthr. LVSW Black Perforated Nevada Lthr.	
Packages ZAV Active vent. seat packa 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats LV Perforated Nevada Leath ZCV Convenience Package 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door of 417 Rear manual side windd 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview 488 Lumbar support 4NA Digital compass mirror 4NB 4-zone climate control 563 Ambiance lighting 639 BMW Assist with Blueto ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight w	ner opener ow shades mirror ooth e	 ZMP M Sport Package 2NY 20" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 333M) 2VA Adaptive Drive 337 M Sport Package 3MA Roof rails aluminum 508 Park Distance Control 710 M steering wheel 7M5 M exterior parts in body color ZTP Technology Package 3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View 508 Park Distance Control 609 Navigation system 615 Online Information Services 620 Voice-command 6UH Real Time Traffic Information 		Options2LK19" Alloy Y-spoke wheels (style 335)300Space-saver spare322Comfort Access keyless entry328Running boards456Multi-contour seats494Heated front seats495Heated front seats496Heated rear seats497Heated rear seats498Heated row seats499Light Poplar Wood trim4D3rd row seat5ADLane Departure Warning5DKSide-view camera609Navigation system610Head-up Display639BMW Assist with Bluetooth655Satellite radio w/1 year sub.677Premium hi-fi system6FFRear seat entertainment6NFSmartphone IntegrationZCCCargo coverPriority 1217217Active Steering2VAAdaptive Drive4M5Leather Dashboard508Park Distance Control5ACAutomatic high beams5DFActive Cruise Control	(SOP:08/10)
248 cannot be ordered with 2 2LK will delete STD or 100% 300 cannot be ordered with 4 328 cannot be ordered with 2 4AD must be ordered with 2	equipment 840 4UB ZMP	5DK must be ordered with ZTP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Infor Online Information Services and 620 610 must be ordered with 609 or ZTP 639 will add 6VC Combox controller		Nappa Leather will add 4M5 Nappa Leather I and Center Console Perforated Nevada Leather must be ordered Perforated Nevada Leather must be ordered ZAV must be ordered with ZCW or 494	with ZAV

- 4AD must be ordered with ZMP 4UB will add 220 Self-leveling suspension and 4NC 3rd row seat climate control 5AC must be ordered with ZCV

610 must be ordered with 609 of 21P 639 will add 6VC Combox controller 6NF must be ordered with ZCV or 639 Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP Nappa Leather must be ordered with 456

- ZAV must be ordered with ZCW or 494 ZCC is mandatory for this model ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 475 and A76 ZTP must be ordered with ZCV



	X5 xDrive35i	X5 xDrive35i Premium	X5 xDrive35i Sport Activity
Model Code	ZV43	ZV43	ZV43
Market Model Code	1196	1164	1197

		ei Coue	1190	1104	1197
Wheels					
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 209-with all-season run-flat tires		Standard		
	Front / Rear: 18x8.5, 255/55 R18				
Code: 2C9 Style: 209					
	19" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 334-with all-season run-flat tires			Standard	
	Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19				
Code: 2DE					
Style: 334					
	20" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 214-with performance run-flat tires				Standard
VOO Y	Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20				
	Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20				
Code: 2LE					
Style: 214					
	19" Light alloy Y-Spoke wheels style 335-with all-season run-flat tires				Optional
	Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19				
Code: 2LK					
Style: 335					
	20" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 333M-with performance run-flat tires				ZMP
	Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20				
	Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20				
Code: 2NY					
Style: 333M					

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 04/10

1162/ZV83 X5 xDrive50i



001.04/10					
Standard					
1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 210 Dynamic Stability Control 245 Power adj. steering column 2RX 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 402 Panoramic moonroof 459 Power front seats	(style 210)	 4AB Dark Burl Walnut wood trim 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 575 Additional 12-V power sockets 653 HD Radio 		 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 8S4 Variable Light Decoding 8SC TeleService Activation 8SL Trailer hitch prewiring 8SP CO2 control 	
Exterior Colors				Interior Upholsteries	
Non-Metallic (STD)		Metallic		Nevada Leather	
300 Alpine White668 Jet Black	(SOP:05/10)	354 Titanium Silver Metallic 416 Carbon Black Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic	(SOP:05/10)	LUB4 Sand Beige Nevada Leather LUCX Oyster Nevada Leather LUEZ Leather Nevada Cinnamon Brown	
		A52 Space Gray Metallic A53 Platinum Bronze Metallic A68 Platinum Gray Metallic B06 Sparkling Bronze metallic	(SOP:05/10)	LUSW Black Nevada Leather Priority 1 NAB4 Sand Beige Nappa Leather NASW Black Nappa Leather	
		Priority 1A76Deep Sea Blue MetallicA82Vermilion Red Metallic	(SOP:05/10)	LUF1 Tobacco Nevada Leather LVB4 Sand Perforated Nevada Lthr. LVSW Black Perforated Nevada Lthr.	
Packages				Options	
 ZAP Sport Activity Package 225 Sport Suspension delete 255 Sports leather steering wheel 2LK 19" Alloy Y-spoke wheels (style 335) or 2LM 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels 330 Sport Package 241 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1) 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats LV Perforated Nevada Leather ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZMP M Sport Package 2MS 19" Alloy V-Spoke wheels (style 223M) or 2NY 20" Alloy Double-spoke wheels 2VA Adaptive Drive 337 M Sport Package 3MA Roof rails aluminum 421 Sport space 	(EOP:03/10) (EOP:03/10)	 ZPP Premium Package 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 488 Lumbar support 493 Storage package 4NA Digital compass mirror 563 Ambiance lighting 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth ZPS Premium Sound Package 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZRC Rear Climate Package 417 Rear manual side window shades 4NB 4-zone climate control 761 Privacy glass ZTP Technology Package 3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View 508 Park Distance Control 609 Navigation system 615 Online Information Services 620 Voice-command 6UH Real Time Traffic Information 	(EOP:09/09)	 300 Space-saver spare 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 328 Running boards 386 Roof rails 456 Multi-contour seats 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim 4BP Light Poplar Wood trim 4UB 3rd row seat 5DK Side-view camera 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FF Rear seat entertainment 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration Priority 1 217 Active Steering 2VA Adaptive Drive 4M5 Leather Dashboard 508 Park Distance Control 5AC Automatic high beams 5AD Lane Departure Warning 5DF Active Cruise Control 	(SOP:08/10)

7M5 M exterior parts in body color

481 Sport seats 710 M steering wheel 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner

840 Increased top speed limiter

Notes

- Notes

 248 cannot be ordered with ZMP

 300 cannot be ordered with 4UB

 328 cannot be ordered with ZMP

 4AD must be ordered with ZMP

 4UB will add 220 Self-leveling suspension and 4NC 3rd row seat climate control

 5AC must be ordered with ZPP

 5AD must be ordered with ZPP

609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 615 Online Information Services and 620 Voice-command
610 must be ordered with 609 or ZTP
639 will add 6VC Combox controller
6NF must be ordered with FL or ZPS
6NF must be ordered with ZPP or 639
Color 416 must be ordered with ZMP
Nappa Leather must be ordered with 456
Nappa Leather will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console

- Perforated Nevada Leather must be ordered with ZAV ZAP and 2LM will add 840 Increased top speed limiter ZAV must be ordered with ZCW or 494 ZMP cannot be ordered with ZAP ZMP must be ordered with 508 ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 416, 475 or A76 ZTP must be ordered with ZPP



	X5 xDrive35d	X5 xDrive50i
Model Code	ZW03	ZV83
Market Model Code	1163	1162

		Standard	
$\langle \circ \circ \rangle$	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 209-with all-season run-flat tires	etandard	
	Front / Rear: 18x8.5, 255/55 R18		
Code: 2C9			
Style: 209			
	20" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 214-with performance run-flat tires	ZAP (upgrade)	
VOOV	Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20		
	Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20		
Code: 2LE			
Style: 214		745	
	19" Light alloy Y-Spoke wheels style 335-with all-season run-flat tires	ZAP	ZAP
	Front / Depart 4040.0. 055/50.040		
	Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19		
Code: 2LK			
Style: 335			
	20" Light allow V. Chake whode at the 220 with performance run flat time.		ZAP (upgra
	20" Light alloy Y-Spoke wheels style 336-with performance run-flat tires		
	Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20		
	Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20		
Code: 2LM			
Style: 336			
	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 223M-with performance run-flat tires		ZMP
0			
	Front: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19		
Code: 2M5	Rear: 19x10.0, 285/45 R19		
Style: 223M			
			ZMP (upgra
	20" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 333M-with performance run-flat tires		(apg.
	Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20		
	Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20		
Code: 2NY			
Style: 333M			
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 210-with all-season run-flat tires		Standard
	Front / Rear: 18x8.5, 255/55 R18		
Code: 2RX			

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 04/10



30F. 04/10			
Standard			
Standard 1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 216 Servotronic 220 Self-leveling suspension 2NU 20" Alloy Double-spoke wheels 2VA Adaptive Drive 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-door opener 403 Moonroof 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 441 Smoker's package 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 493 Storage package 494 Heated front seats 4NA Digital compass mirror Exterior Colors Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White	(style 300 M) 52 (style 300 M) 52 53 54 56 66 61 62 62 64 67 65 65 64 67 65 64 67 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	02 Retractable headlight washers 08 Park Distance Control 21 Rain sensor and auto headlight 22 Xenon headlights 24 Adaptive light control 34 Automatic climate control 34 Automatic climate control 34 Automatic climate control 34 Automatic climate control 34 Automatic system 35 Online Information Services 20 Voice-command 39 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 45 Radio control US 77 Premium hi-fi system 93 Satellite radio preparation 97 DVD Area coding, North America AA BMW TeleServices Metallic 16 Carbon Black Metallic 75 Black Sapphire Metallic 76 Space Gray Metallic 77 Metallic 78 Satellice 79 Satellice 70 DVD Area coding, North America AA BMW TeleServices	6AB TeleService Control 6UH Real Time Traffic Information 710 M steering wheel 711 M sport front seats 737 Aluminum interior trim 760 Shadowline exterior trim 761 Privacy glass 775 Anthracite headliner 823 Hot-climate version 853 Language Version English 876 Radio frequency 315 MHz 880 Owner's manual 854 Variable Light Decoding 858 TeleService Activation 859 CO2 control 925 Shipping package Interior Upholsteries Extended Merino Leather LKA9 Silverstone Extended Leather LKA9 Silverstone Perf Full Leather X2A9 Silverstone Perf Full Leather. X2A9 Silverstone Perf Full Leather X2A9 Silverstone II Merino Leather X3A9 Silverstone II Merino Leather X3A9 Silverstone II Merino Leather X3A9 Silverstone II Merino Leather X3H Bamboo Beige Full Leather
Packages			Options
ZAV Active vent. seat package 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 464 Ski bag 496 Heated rear seats ZDA Driver Assistance Package 3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View 5AC Automatic high beams 610 Head-up Display	6 6 7 21 4 4	PS Premium Sound Package S5 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. SFL iPod and USB adapter 752 Enhanced Premium Sound RC Rear Climate Package 117 Rear manual side window shades INB 4-zone climate control	 30 Space-saver spare 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors 4M5 Leather Dashboard 4ML Piano black trim 4MU Red brown grained wood trim 4MY Carbon Leather interior trim 5DK Side-view camera (SOP:08/10) 696 6-Disc DVD Changer 6FF Rear seat entertainment 6NF Smartphone Integration Priority 1 610 Head-up Display 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FL iPod and USB adapter
4M5 must be ordered with Full Merino Leather Perforated Merino Leather 5DK must be ordered with ZDA 6NF must be ordered with ZPS	Pe	ull Merino Leather will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console erforated Merino Leather must be ordered with ZAV erforated Merino Leather will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console	ZAV must be ordered with Perforated Merino Leather

1173/GZ03

X6 M



Σ

Standard

	X6
Model Code	GZ03
Market Model Code	1173

Wheels



Code: 2NU Style: 300 M 20" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 300M-with performance run-flat tires

Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20 Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20

© 2011 BMW of North America, LLC. The BMW name, model names and logo are registered trademarks. All rights reserved. Created:02/17/2011

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 04/10

Standard

1160/FG23 X6 xDrive35i



Standard				
1CA CO2 relevant vehicles 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 210 Dynamic Stability Control 245 Power adj. steering column 255 Sports leather steering wheel 206 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 316 Power tailgate 403 Moonroof Exterior Colors	(style 232)	 441 Smoker's package 459 Power front seats 4BN Dark wood trim 508 Park Distance Control 520 Foglights 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 	 575 Additional 12-V power sockets 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 854 Variable Light Decoding 85C TeleService Activation 85L Trailer hitch prewiring 85P CO2 control 	
Non-Metallic (STD)		Metallic	Interior Upholsteries Nevada Leather	
300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black		354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A52 Space Gray Metallic A82 Vermilion Red Metallic Priority 1 A14 A14 Mineral Silver Metallic A35 Monaco Blue Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A81 Tasman Green Metallic	LUB4 Sand Beige Nevada Leather LUCH Chateau Nevada Leather LUCX Oyster Nevada Leather LUD3 Saddle Brown Nevada Leather LUD3 Saddle Brown Nevada Leather LUD3 Saddle Brown Nevada Leather LUD4 Sand Vervada Leather Priority 1 GHCH GHCH Chateau Red Alcantara/Leather GHSW Black Alcantara/Leather NAB4 Sand Beige Nappa Leather NASW Black Nappa Leather LVB4 Sand Perforated Nevada Lthr. LVSW Black Perforated Nevada Lthr.	
Packages			Options	
ZAP Sport Activity Package		ZPS Premium Sound Package	2VA Adaptive Drive	
2RY 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style		655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub.	300 Space-saver spare	
212)		677 Premium hi-fi system	322 Comfort Access keyless entry	
or 2LE 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels		6FL iPod and USB adapter	323 Soft-close automatic doors	
330 Sport Package		ZRC Rear Climate Package	328 Running boards	
481 Sport seats		417 Rear manual side window shades		
760 Shadowline exterior trim		AND 4 zero elimete control	456 Multi-contour seats	
775 Anthropita haadliner		4NB 4-zone climate control	494 Heated front seats	
775 Anthracite headliner		761 Privacy glass	494 Heated front seats496 Heated rear seats	
ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1)		761 Privacy glass ZSP Sport Package	494 Heated front seats496 Heated rear seats4AD Brushed Aluminum trim	
ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1) 451 Active seat for driver		761 Privacy glass ZSP Sport Package 2RY 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style	 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim 	21
ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1) 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats		761 Privacy glass ZSP Sport Package 2RY 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 212)	 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim 5DK Side-view camera (SOP:08/10) 	2)
ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1) 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats		761 Privacy glass ZSP Sport Package 2RY 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 212) or 2LE 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels	 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim 5DK Side-view camera (SOP:08/10) 609 Navigation system 	2)
ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1) 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats LV Perforated Nevada Leather		 761 Privacy glass ZSP Sport Package 2RY 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 212) or 2LE 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels 2VA Adaptive Drive 	 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim 5DK Side-view camera (SOP:08/10 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 	2)
ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1) 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats LV Perforated Nevada Leather ZCW Cold Weather Package		 761 Privacy glass ZSP Sport Package 2RY 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 212) or 2LE 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels 2VA Adaptive Drive 330 Sport Package 	 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim 5DK Side-view camera (SOP:08/10) 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 	2)
ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1) 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats LV Perforated Nevada Leather ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel		 761 Privacy glass ZSP Sport Package 2RY 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 212) or 2LE 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels 2VA Adaptive Drive 330 Sport Package 481 Sport seats 	 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim 5DK Side-view camera (SOP:08/10 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 	9)
ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1) 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats LV Perforated Nevada Leather ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 464 Ski bag		 761 Privacy glass ZSP Sport Package 2RY 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 212) or 2LE 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels 2VA Adaptive Drive 330 Sport Package 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 	 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim 5DK Side-view camera (SOP:08/10 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FF Rear seat entertainment 	0)
ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1) 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats LV Perforated Nevada Leather ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats		 761 Privacy glass ZSP Sport Package 2RY 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 212) or 2LE 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels 2VA Adaptive Drive 330 Sport Package 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner 	 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim 5DK Side-view camera (SOP:08/10 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FF Rear seat entertainment 6NF Smartphone Integration 	0)
 ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1) 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats LV Perforated Nevada Leather ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers 		 761 Privacy glass ZSP Sport Package 2RY 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 212) or 2LE 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels 2VA Adaptive Drive 330 Sport Package 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner ZTP Technology Package 	 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim 5DK Side-view camera (SOP:08/10 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FF Rear seat entertainment 6NF Smartphone Integration Priority 1 	0)
ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1) 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats LV Perforated Nevada Leather ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZPP Premium Package		 761 Privacy glass ZSP Sport Package 2RY 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 212) or 2LE 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels 2VA Adaptive Drive 330 Sport Package 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner ZTP Technology Package 3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View 	 494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim 5DK Side-view camera (SOP:08/10 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FF Rear seat entertainment 6NF Smartphone Integration Priority 1 217 Active Steering 	0)
ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1) 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats LV Perforated Nevada Leather ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener		 761 Privacy glass ZSP Sport Package 2RY 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 212) or 2LE 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels 2VA Adaptive Drive 330 Sport Package 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner ZTP Technology Package 3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View 609 Navigation system 	494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim 5DK Side-view camera (SOP:08/10) 609 Navigation system 610 610 Head-up Display 639 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FF 6FF Rear seat entertainment 6NF 6NF Smartphone Integration Priority 1 217 Active Steering 4M5 4M5 Leather Dashboard Active Steering	0)
ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1) 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats LV Perforated Nevada Leather ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors		 761 Privacy glass ZSP Sport Package 2RY 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 212) or 2LE 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels 2VA Adaptive Drive 330 Sport Package 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner ZTP Technology Package 3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View 609 Navigation system 615 Online Information Services 	494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim 5DK Side-view camera 609 Navigation system 610 Head-up Display 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FF Rear seat entertainment 6NF Smartphone Integration Priority 1 217 217 Active Steering 4M5 Leather Dashboard 5AC Automatic high beams	0)
ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1) 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seats 456 Multi-contour seats LV Perforated Nevada Leather ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 464 Ski bag 494 Heated front seats 502 Retractable headlight washers ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener		 761 Privacy glass ZSP Sport Package 2RY 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 212) or 2LE 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels 2VA Adaptive Drive 330 Sport Package 481 Sport seats 760 Shadowline exterior trim 775 Anthracite headliner ZTP Technology Package 3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View 609 Navigation system 	494 Heated front seats 496 Heated rear seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4AZ Dark Bamboo wood trim 5DK Side-view camera (SOP:08/10) 609 Navigation system 610 610 Head-up Display 639 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FF 6FF Rear seat entertainment 6NF 6NF Smartphone Integration Priority 1 217 Active Steering 4M5 4M5 Leather Dashboard Active Steering	0)

493 Storage package 4NA Digital compass mirror

563 Ambiance lighting 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth

Notes

- Notes

 217 must be ordered with ZSP

 2LE will add 840 Increased top speed limiter

 3AH must be ordered with ZPP

 5AC must be ordered with ZPP

 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information and 620 Voice-command

 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services

 610 must be ordered with 609 or ZTP

639 will add 615 Online Information Services and 6VC

Combox controller must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NF 6NF must be ordered with ZPS Alcantara/Leather must be ordered with 481 LUCH must be ordered with ZSP or 456 LUD3 must be ordered with ZSP or 456

Nappa Leather must be ordered with 456

- Nappa Leather will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console Perforated Nevada Leather must be ordered with ZAV ZAV must be ordered with ZCW or 494 ZSP cannot be ordered with ZAP ZTP must be ordered with ZPP

© 2011 BMW of North America, LLC. The BMW name, model names and logo are registered trademarks. All rights reserved.

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 04/10

- Standard CO2 relevant vehicles 1CA 205 STEPTRONIC automatic trans. 210 Dynamic Stability Control Power adj. steering column Sports leather steering wheel 245 255 19" Alloy V-spoke wheels 2KR (style 257) 2VB Tire pressure monitor 302 Anti-theft alarm system 316 Power tailgate 403 Moonroof 441 Smoker's package
- 456 Multi-contour seats

ZAP Sport Activity Package

760 Shadowline exterior trim

775 Anthracite headliner

451 Active seat for driver

453 Front ventilated seats

LV Perforated Nevada Leather

502 Retractable headlight washers ZPP Premium Package

319 Universal garage-door opener

431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror

ZCW Cold Weather Package

248 Heated Steering Wheel

494 Heated front seats

430 Auto-dimming mirrors

4NA Digital compass mirror

639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth

217 must be ordered with ZSP 3AH must be ordered with ZPP

493 Storage package

563 Ambiance lighting

2S6 19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style

or 2LM 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels

ZAV Active vent. seat package (P1)

Exterior Colors

Non-Metallic (STD) Alpine White 300 668 Jet Black

Packages

258)

464 Ski bag

Notes

330 Sport Package

1161/FG83 X6 xDrive50i



459	Power front seats
488	Lumbar support
4BN	Dark wood trim
508	Park Distance Control
520 521	Foglights Rain sensor and auto headlight
522	Xenon headlights
524	Adaptive light control
534	Automatic climate control
544	Dynamic Cruise Control
575	Additional 12-V power sockets
 609	Navigation system
Metal	
354	Titanium Silver Metallic
475 A52	Black Sapphire Metallic
A52 A82	Space Gray Metallic Vermilion Red Metallic
Priorit	
A14	Mineral Silver Metallic
A35	Monaco Blue Metallic
A76	Deep Sea Blue Metallic
A81	Tasman Green Metallic
700 0	
	Premium Sound Package
	Satellite radio w/1 year sub. Premium hi-fi system
	Premium ni-fi system Pod and USB adapter
	Rear Climate Package
	Rear manual side window shades
	4-zone climate control
	Privacy glass
	Sport Package
	19" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style
	58)
or 2	2LM 20" Alloy Y-spoke wheels
	Adaptive Drive
	Sport Package
	Shadowline exterior trim
775 A	Anthracite headliner

6NF must be ordered with ZPS Alcantara/Leather must be ordered with 481 Nappa Leather will add 4M5 Nappa Leather Dashboard and Center Console

Perforated Nevada Leather must be ordered with ZAV

Saddle Brown Nevada Leather LUD3 LUSW Black Nevada Leather Priority 1 GHCH Chateau Red Alcantara/Leather GHSW Black Alcantara/Leather NAB4 Sand Beige Nappa Leather NASW Black Nappa Leather LVB4 Sand Perforated Nevada Lthr. LVSW Black Perforated Nevada Lthr. Options 2VA Adaptive Drive 300 Space-saver spare 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 323 Soft-close automatic doors

Online Information Services

Hi-fi sound system Satellite radio preparation

Trailer hitch prewiring

LUB4 Sand Beige Nevada Leather LUCH Chateau Nevada Leather

Oyster Nevada Leather

CO2 control Interior Upholsteries Nevada Leather

DVD Area coding, North America Real Time Traffic Information Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation

Voice-command HD Radio Radio BMW Professional

615

620

653

663

676

693

697

6UH 8S4

8SC

8SL

8SP

LUCX

- Running boards 328
- 3AH Rear View Camera w/ Top View
- 481 Sport seats
- Heated front seats 494
- 496 Heated rear seats
- Brushed Aluminum trim 4AD
- Dark Bamboo wood trim 4AZ
- Side-view camera 5DK
- Head-up Display 610
- BMW Assist with Bluetooth 639 655
- Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FF Rear seat entertainment
- 6NF Smartphone Integration

Priority 1

- Active Steering 217
- 4M5 Leather Dashboard
- 5AC Automatic high beams
- 5AD Lane Departure Warning
- 5DF Active Cruise Control

ZAV must be ordered with ZCW or 494

ZSP cannot be ordered with ZAP

5AC must be ordered with ZPP 6NF must be ordered with ZPP or 639

(SOP:08/10)



	X6 xDrive35i	X6 xDrive50i
Model Code	FG23	FG83
Market Model Code	1160	1161

	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 257-with all-season run-flat tires		Standard
Var S	Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19		
Code: 2KR Style: 257			
	20" Light alloy Y-spoke wheels style 214-with performance run-flat tires	ZAP (upgrade) ZSP (upgrade)	
QOY	Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20 Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20		
Code: 2LE Style: 214			
	20" Light alloy Y-Spoke wheels style 336-with performance run-flat tires		ZAP (upgrade) ZSP (upgrade)
	Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20 Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20		
Code: 2LM Style: 336			
	19" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 212-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19	ZAP ZSP	
Code: 2RY Style: 212			
	19" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 258-with all-season run-flat tires		ZAP ZSP
	Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19		
Code: 2S6 Style: 258			
	19" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 232-with all-season run-flat tires	Standard	
	Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19		
Code: 2SG Style: 232			

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 04/10

SOP: 04/1 Standard

11XM/FH03 ActiveHybrid X6



Standard					
1CA CO2 relevant vehic 220 Self-leveling suspe 2AL 20" Alloy Areo whe 2WB Tire pressure moni 302 Anti-theft alarm sys 316 Power tailgate 319 Universal garage-c 322 Comfort Access ke 323 Soft-close automat 328 Running boards 3AH Rear View Camera 403 Moonroof 430 Auto-dimming rear 431 Smoker's package 456 Multi-contour seats 459 Power front seats 493 Storage package	ension pels (style 297) itor (EOP:10/09) stem door opener pyless entry tic doors a w/ Top View ors view mirror S	4M5 4NA 4NB 508 521 522 524 534 563 609 610 615 620 639 645 676 677	Dark wood trim Leather Dashboard Digital compass mirror 4-zone climate control Park Distance Control Rain sensor and auto headlight Xenon headlights Adaptive light control Automatic climate control Automatic climate control Automatic climate control Additional 12-V power sockets Navigation system Head-up Display Online Information Services Voice-command BMW Assist with Bluetooth Radio control US Hi-fi sound system Premium hi-fi system	694 696 697 6AA 6AB 6FL 775 823 853 876 8S4 8SC 8SL 8SP 925	CD changer preparation 6-Disc DVD Changer DVD Area coding, North America BMW TeleServices TeleService Control iPod and USB adapter Real Time Traffic Information Privacy glass Anthracite headliner Hot-climate version Language Version English Radio frequency 315 MHz Variable Light Decoding TeleService Activation Trailer hitch prewiring Visible chassis number CO2 control Shipping package
494 Heated front seats Exterior Colors		693	Satellite radio preparation	Intori	or Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black		475 896 A14 A52 A76 A81	<i>ic</i> Titanium Silver Metallic Black Sapphire Metallic Blue Water Metallic Mineral Silver Metallic Space Gray Metallic Deep Sea Blue Metallic Tasman Green Metallic Vermilion Red Metallic	Perfor LVB4 LVSW Alcan GHCH GHSW NAPPA NAB4 NANW	rated Nevada Leather Sand Perforated Nevada Lthr. Black Perforated Nevada Lthr. tara/Leather Chateau Red Alcantara/Leather / Black Alcantara/Leather a Leather Sand Beige Nappa Leather / Ivory Leather / Black Nappa Leather
Packages ZAV Active vent. seat pa 451 Active seat for driver 453 Front ventilated seat ZCW Cold Weather Pack 248 Heated Steering Who 464 Ski bag 496 Heated rear seats 502 Retractable headligh	s age eel			481 4AD 4AZ 5AC 655 6FF 6NF	Rear manual side window shades Sport seats Brushed Aluminum trim Dark Bamboo wood trim Automatic high beams Satellite radio w/1 year sub. Rear seat entertainment Smartphone Integration Enhanced Premium Sound 19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 257)
Notes Alcantara/Leather must be	e ordered with 481	Perfora	ated Nevada Leather must be ordered with ZAV	ZAV r	nust be ordered with Perforated Nevada Leather



		ActiveHybrid X6
	Model Code Market Model Code	FH03 11XM
Wheels	Market Model Code	I TAIVI
	20" Light alloy Areo wheels style 297-with performance run-flat tires Front: 20x10.0, 275/40 R20 Rear: 20x11.0, 315/35 R20	Standard
Code: 2AL Style: 297		
	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 257-with all-season run-flat tires Front / Rear: 19x9.0, 255/50 R19	Optional
Code: ZWD Style: 257		

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

1128/LM53 Z4 sDrive30i



SOP: 03/10					
Standard					
 1CD Brake Energy Regeneration 216 Servotronic 224 Sport driving mode 249 Multi-function steering wheel 255 Sports leather steering wheel 2S3 17" wheels w/ performance tire 2VB Tire pressure monitor 442 Cupholders 4CG Silver Matte Trim 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 	(style 290)	 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system 693 Satellite radio preparation 		 697 DVD Area coding, North America 876 Radio frequency 315 MHz 8KC Oil Chg 15,000 miles/18 months 8S4 Variable Light Decoding 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires 	
Exterior Colors				Interior Upholsteries	
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White 668 Jet Black A61 Crimson Red B21 Atacama Yellow	(SOP:09/10)	Metallic354Titanium Silver Metallic475Black Sapphire MetallicA52Space Gray MetallicA75Melbourne Red MetallicA76Deep Sea Blue MetallicA92Orion Silver MetallicPriority 1A17Mojave Metallic		Alcantara/Nappa Leather GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin Kansas Leather LYCY Beige Kansas Leather LYD1 Coral Red Kansas Leather LYSW Black Kansas Leather LYSY Walnut Kansas Leather LYSY Walnut Kansas Leather KCSW Black Leatherette Nappa Leather LZEW Ivory White Nappa Leather	(SOP:09/10)
Packages				Options	
ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 493 Storage package 494 Heated front seats 4UT Through-loading System 502 Retractable headlight washers ZMP M Sport Package 2MU 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 325M) 2VF Adaptive M Suspension 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 4MW M Interior trim Aluminum Carbo 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 775 Anthracite headliner 840 Increased top speed limiter ZMW M Sport/Ivory White Package 2MU 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 325M) 2VF Adaptive M Suspension 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel <td></td> <td> ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 534 Automatic climate control 563 Ambiance lighting 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LY Kansas Leather ZPS Premium Sound Package 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZSP Sport Package 289 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 276) 2VF Adaptive M Suspension 481 Sport seats 840 Increased top speed limiter ZWP Exclusive Ivory White Leather 481 Sport seats 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim 7SL Exclusive Ivory White Leather LZEW Ivory White Napa Leather ZFP Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg 4ML Individual black trim 775 Anthracite headliner 7SM Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin </td> <td>(SOP:09/10)</td> <td>Options2TBSport automatic transmission2XASport steering wheel w/paddles302Anti-theft alarm system322Comfort Access keyless entry459Power front seats444Heated front seats4ADBrushed Aluminum trim4BNAsh Grain Wood Trim4UTThrough-loading System508Park Distance Control609Navigation system639BMW Assist with Bluetooth655Satellite radio w/1 year sub.6FLiPod and USB adapter6NFSmartphone Integration6NRBMW AppsPriority 15ACAutomatic high beams6966-Disc DVD Changer</td> <td>(EOP:02/11) (SOP:03/11)</td>		 ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 534 Automatic climate control 563 Ambiance lighting 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth LY Kansas Leather ZPS Premium Sound Package 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZSP Sport Package 289 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 276) 2VF Adaptive M Suspension 481 Sport seats 840 Increased top speed limiter ZWP Exclusive Ivory White Leather 481 Sport seats 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim 7SL Exclusive Ivory White Leather LZEW Ivory White Napa Leather ZFP Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg 4ML Individual black trim 775 Anthracite headliner 7SM Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin 	(SOP:09/10)	Options2TBSport automatic transmission2XASport steering wheel w/paddles302Anti-theft alarm system322Comfort Access keyless entry459Power front seats444Heated front seats4ADBrushed Aluminum trim4BNAsh Grain Wood Trim4UTThrough-loading System508Park Distance Control609Navigation system639BMW Assist with Bluetooth655Satellite radio w/1 year sub.6FLiPod and USB adapter6NFSmartphone Integration6NRBMW AppsPriority 15ACAutomatic high beams6966-Disc DVD Changer	(EOP:02/11) (SOP:03/11)
 Ado Increased top speed limiter LZEW Ivory White Nappa Leather ZMY M Sport/Citrus Yellow Package 2MU 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 325M) 2VF Adaptive M Suspension 337 M Sport Package 423 Floor mats 481 Sport seats 4ML Individual black trim 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 725 Aubtracite beadliner 	(SOP:09/10)				

Notes

775 Anthracite headliner 7SW Combined M Sport/Citrus Pkg 840 Increased top speed limiter GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin

(SOP:09/10)

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10

2TB and ZMP will add 7XA M Sports leather steering

- wheel with paddle shifters 2TB and ZMW will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters

- wheel with paddle shifters
 2TB and ZMY will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 2TB and not ZMP, ZMW, ZMY will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 2XA and not ZMP, ZMW, ZMY must be ordered with 2TB
 5AC must be ordered with ZPP
 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 620 Voice-command and 653 HD Radio
 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services
 639 will add 615 Online Information Services
 6NF must be ordered with 6FL

1128/LM53 Z4 sDrive30i



6NF must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR must be ordered with 609

- 6NR must be ordered with 6FL or ZPS 6NR must be ordered with 2PP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
- Alcantara/Nappa Leather must be ordered with ZYP or ZMY
- Color A75 must be ordered with ZMP or ZMW Color B21 must be ordered with ZYP or ZMY GNSW must be ordered with ZYP or ZMY LZEW must be ordered with ZWP or ZMW
- Nappa Leather must be ordered with ZWP or ZMW
- ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP, ZWP, ZMW, ZYP or ZMY ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 475, A76 or
- A75 ZMW cannot be ordered with ZSP, ZMP, ZWP, ZYP or ZMY ZMW must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 475, A76 or
- A75 ZMY cannot be ordered with ZSP, ZMP, ZMP, ZMW or ZYP ZMY must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 475, A76, A75
- or B21 ZPP will add 6VC Combox controller ZWP cannot be ordered with ZMP, ZMW, ZYP or ZMY ZYP cannot be ordered with ZMP, ZWP, ZMW or ZMY

Online Ordering Guide

Servotronic

Sport driving mode

Tire pressure monitor

Brake Energy Regeneration

Multi-function steering wheel Sports leather steering wheel 17" wheels w/performance tires

Cupholders Brushed Aluminum trim Rain sensor and auto headlight

BMW Center

Exterior Colors Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White

Jet Black Crimson Red

Atacama Yellow

ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 493 Storage package 494 Heated front seats 4UT Through-loading System 502 Retractable headlight washers

2VF Adaptive M Suspension 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats

2MU 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style

4MW M Interior trim Aluminum Carbo

ZMP M Sport Package

710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit

775 Anthracite headliner

840 Increased top speed limiter ZMW M Sport/Ivory White Package 2MU 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style

2VF Adaptive M Suspension 337 M Sport Package 481 Sport seats 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel

325M)

325M)

w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 775 Anthracite headliner 7MR Design Pure White 840 Increased top speed limiter LZEW Ivory White Nappa Leather ZMY M Sport/Citrus Yellow Package 2MU 18" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style

325M)

2VF Adaptive M Suspension 337 M Sport Package 423 Floor mats 481 Sport seats 4ML Individual black trim 710 M steering wheel or 7XA Sport steering wheel

w/paddles 715 Aerodynamic kit 775 Anthracite headliner 7SW Combined M Sport/Citrus Pkg 840 Increased top speed limiter GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin

(SOP:09/10)

2011MY

SOP: 03/10 Standard

1CD 216

224

249 255 2AE 2VB

442 4AD 521

668

A61 B21

Packages

1129/LM73 Z4 sDrive35i



(SOP:09/10)

 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system 		 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 876 Radio frequency 315 MHz 8KC Oil Chg 15,000 miles/18 months 8S4 Variable Light Decoding 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires
		Interior Upholsteries
Metallic354Titanium Silver Metallic475Black Sapphire MetallicA52Space Gray MetallicA75Melbourne Red MetallicA76Deep Sea Blue MetallicA92Orion Silver MetallicPriority 1A17A17Mojave Metallic		Alcantara/Nappa Leather GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin Kansas Leather LYCY Beige Kansas Leather LYD1 Coral Red Kansas Leather LYSW Black Kansas Leather LYSW Walnut Kansas Leather Extended Kansas Leather PACY Beige Extended Leather PAD1 Coral Red Extended Leather PASY Black Extended Leather PASY Extended leather walnut trim Nappa Leather LZEW Ivory White Nappa Leather
 ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 563 Ambiance lighting 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth ZPS Premium Sound Package 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZSS Psport Package 2S5 18" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 293) 2VF Adaptive M Suspension 481 Sport seats 840 Increased top speed limiter ZWP Exclusive Ivory White Leather 481 Sport seats 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim 7SL Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg 423 Floor mats 481 Sport seats 4ML Individual black trim 775 Anthracite headliner 7SM Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin 	(SOP:09/10) (SOP:09/10)	Options 2KW 19" Alloy V-spoke wheels (style 296) 2S5 18" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 293) 2TC 7-Speed double clutch Trans 2XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 459 Power front seats 494 Heated front seats 495 Power front seats 494 Heated front seats 495 Power front seats 494 Heated front seats 495 Power front seats 94 Heated front seats 958 Park Distance Control 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration 6NR BMW Apps Priority 1 5AC 5AC Automatic high beams 696 6-Disc DVD Changer
	 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 570 Stronger electricity supply 643 Radio control US 633 HD Radio 633 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system <i>Metallic</i> 354 Titanium Silver Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic 475 Black Sapphire Metallic A75 Melbourne Red Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A76 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A77 Deep Sea Blue Metallic A92 Orion Silver Metallic Priority 1 A17 Mojave Metallic Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 563 Ambiance lighting 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth <i>ZPS Premium Sound Package</i> 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 677 Premium Mi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter <i>ZSP Sport Package</i> 2S5 18" Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 293) 2VF Adaptive M Suspension 481 Sport seats 400 Increased top speed limiter <i>ZWP Exclusive Vory White Leather</i> 481 Sport seats 402 Antracite Wood Trim 75L Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg 423 Floor mats 481 Sport seats 481 Sport seats 481 Lindividual black trim 775 Anthracite headliner 75M Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg 	 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system <i>Metallic</i> 344 Titanium Silver Metallic Ar5 Black Sapphire Metallic Ar5 Black Sapphire Metallic Ar5 Melbourne Red Metallic Priority 1 A17 Mojave Metallic B18 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 455 Satellite radio w/l year sub. 677 Premium Sound Package 655 Satellite radio w/l year sub. 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZSP Sport Package 255 18' Alloy Multi-spoke wheels (style 293) 2VF Adaptive M Suspension 481 Sport seats 40 Increased top speed limiter ZWF Exclusive Ivory White Leather Lating Spor

Notes

Created:02/17/2011

(EOP:02/11) (SOP:03/11)

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

- SOP: 03/10

- SOP: 03/10
 2KW must be ordered with ZSP, ZMP, ZMW or ZMY
 2S5 must be ordered with ZPP or ZSP
 2TC and ZMP will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 2TC and ZMW will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 2TC and ZMY will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 2TC and ZMY will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 2TC and ZMY will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 2TC and not ZMP, ZMW, ZMY will add 2XA Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters
 2XA and not ZMP, ZMW, ZMY must be ordered with 2TC 5AC must be ordered with ZPP
 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 620 Voice-command and 653 HD Radio
 609 and 639 will add 6VC Combox controller

1129/LM73 Z4 sDrive35i



639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services

- 6NF must be ordered with 6FL 6NF must be ordered with 2PP or 639 6NR must be ordered with 609
- 6NR must be ordered with 6FL or ZPS 6NR must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration
- Alcantara/Nappa Leather must be ordered with ZYP or ZMY
- Color A75 must be ordered with ZMP or ZMW Color B21 must be ordered with ZYP or ZMY GNSW must be ordered with ZYP or ZMY

LZEW must be ordered with ZWP or ZMW

- Nappa Leather must be ordered with ZWP or ZMW ZMP cannot be ordered with ZSP, ZWP, ZMW, ZYP or ZMY ZMP must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 475, A76 or
- A75 ZMW cannot be ordered with ZSP, ZMP, ZWP, ZYP or ZMY ZMW must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 475, A76 or
- A75 ZMY cannot be ordered with ZSP, ZMP, ZMP, ZMW or ZYP ZMY must be ordered with A52, 300, 354, 475, A76, A75 or B21

ZPP will add 6VC Combox controller ZWP cannot be ordered with ZMP, ZMW, ZYP or ZMY ZYP cannot be ordered with ZMP, ZWP, ZMW or ZMY

Online Ordering Guide

BMW Center

2011MY

SOP: 03/10 Standard

1130/LM13 Z4 sDrive35is



1CDBrake Energy Regeneration216Servotronic224Sport driving mode249Multi-function steering wheel25418" Alloy Star-spoke wheels (style 295)2TC7-Speed double clutch Trans2VBTire pressure monitor2VFAdaptive M Suspension337M Sport Package423Floor mats442Cupholders481Sport seats4MWM Interior trim Aluminum Carbo	 521 Rain sensor and auto headlight 522 Xenon headlights 524 Adaptive light control 534 Automatic climate control 544 Dynamic Cruise Control 550 On-board computer 570 Stronger electricity supply 645 Radio control US 653 HD Radio 663 Radio BMW Professional 676 Hi-fi sound system 693 Satellite radio preparation 697 DVD Area coding, North America 	 715 Aerodynamic kit 775 Anthracite headliner 7XA Sport steering wheel w/paddles 840 Increased top speed limiter 876 Radio frequency 315 MHz 8KC Oil Chg 15,000 miles/18 months 8S4 Variable Light Decoding 8SC TeleService Activation 8SP CO2 control 925 Shipping package ZRF Run-flat tires
Exterior Colors		Interior Upholsteries
Non-Metallic (STD) 300 Alpine White B21 Atacama Yellow (SOP:09/10)	Metallic354Titanium Silver Metallic475Black Sapphire MetallicA52Space Gray MetallicA75Melbourne Red MetallicA76Deep Sea Blue Metallic	Alcantara/Nappa Leather GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin (SOP:09/10) Kansas Leather LYCY Beige Kansas Leather LYD1 Coral Red Kansas Leather LYSW Black Kansas Leather LYSW Walnut Kansas Leather Extended Kansas Leather PACY Beige Extended Leather PACY Beige Extended Leather PASW Black Extended Leather PASW Black Extended Leather PASY Extended leather PASY Extended leather Mappa Leather LZEW Ivory White Nappa Leather
Packages		
ZCW Cold Weather Package 248 Heated Steering Wheel 493 Storage package 494 Heated front seats 4UT Through-loading System 502 502 Retractable headlight washers ZPP Premium Package 319 Universal garage-door opener 430 Auto-dimming mirrors 431 Auto-dimming rearview mirror 459 Power front seats 488 Lumbar support 563 Ambiance lighting 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth	ZPS Premium Sound Package 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 677 Premium hi-fi system 6FL iPod and USB adapter ZWP Exclusive Ivory White Leather 4CE Anthracite Wood Trim 7SL Exclusive Ivory White Leather LZEW Ivory White Nappa Leather ZYP Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg ML Individual black trim 7SM Exclusive Citrus Yellow Pkg GNSW Black Alcantara/Leather Combin	2MV 19" Alloy Double-spoke wheels (style 326M) 302 Anti-theft alarm system 322 Comfort Access keyless entry 459 Power front seats 494 Heated front seats 4AD Brushed Aluminum trim 4BN Ash Grain Wood Trim 4UT Through-loading System 508 Park Distance Control 609 Navigation system 639 BMW Assist with Bluetooth 655 Satellite radio w/1 year sub. 6FL iPod and USB adapter 6NF Smartphone Integration 6NF BMW Apps 700 (SOP:03/11) Priority 1 5AC 5AC Automatic high beams 696 6-Disc DVD Changer
Notes 2TC and ZMY will add 7XA M Sports leather steering wheel with paddle shifters 5AC must be ordered with ZPP 609 will add 6UH Real Time Traffic Information, 620 Voice-command and 653 HD Radio 609 and 639 will add 615 Online Information Services 639 will add 6VC Combox controller 639 and 609 will add 615 Online Information Services 6NF must be ordered with 6FL	6NF must be ordered with ZPP or 639 6NR must be ordered with 609 6NR must be ordered with 6FL or ZPS 6NR must be ordered with 2PP or 639 6NR will add 6NF Smartphone Integration Alcantara/Nappa Leather must be ordered with ZYP Color B21 must be ordered with ZYP	GNSW must be ordered with ZYP LZEW must be ordered with ZWP Nappa Leather must be ordered with ZWP ZPP will add 6VC Combox controller ZWP cannot be ordered with ZYP ZYP cannot be ordered with ZWP



		Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive35is
	Model Code	LM53	LM73	LM13
Wheels	Market Model Code	1128	1129	1130
	17" Light alloy Turbine wheels style 292-with performance run-flat tires		Standard	
Vis	Front: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17			
Code: 2AE Style: 292	Rear: 17x8.5, 255/40 R17			
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 276-with performance run-flat tires	ZSP		
8	Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18			
Code: 2B9 Style: 276				
	19" Light alloy V-spoke wheels style 296-with performance run-flat tires		Optional (2KW must be	
	Front: 19x8.0, 225/35 R19		ordered with ZSP, ZMP, ZMW	
Code: 2KW	Rear: 19x9.0, 255/30 R19		or ZMY)	
Style: 296	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 325M-with performance run-flat tires	ZMP	ZMP	
		ZMW ZMY	ZMW ZMY	
	Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18	ZMW ZMY		
Code: 2MU Style: 325M				
	19" Light alloy Double-spoke wheels style 326M-with performance run-flat tires			Optional
	Front: 19x8.0, 225/35 R19 Rear: 19x9.0, 255/30 R19			
Code: 2MV Style: 326M				
	17" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 290-with performance run-flat tires	Standard		
	Front / Rear: 17x8.0, 225/45 R17			
Code: 2S3				
Style: 290				
	18" Light alloy Star-spoke wheels style 295-with performance run-flat tires			Standard
	Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18 Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18			
Code: 2S4	Neal. 10A0.0, 200/00 NTO			
Style: 295				



			Z4 sDrive30i	Z4 sDrive35i	Z4 sDrive35is
	Model Co	ode	LM53	LM73	LM13
	Market Model 0	ode	1128	1129	1130
	18" Light alloy Multi-spoke wheel style 293-with performance run-flat tires			x ZSP	
	Front: 18x8.0, 225/40 R18			(2S5 must be	
	Rear: 18x8.5, 255/35 R18			ordered with ZPP	
Code: 2S5				or ZSP)	
Style: 293					